

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party

**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration**

Washington: 1958

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-81. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Branch, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)

Guide No. 3 has been brought up to date through alterations in the Roll, Provenance, and Item columns of pages 6, 8-11, 21-23, and 43-44, affecting Rolls 10, 13-15, 19-20, 57, R57B, 58, 60, 86, R87, and 88 of Microcopy No. T-81, respectively. All changes have the effect of making additional folders available. The price list at the end of the guide has been adjusted accordingly.

January 1963

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of the War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956 the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present Chairman (1958) is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case of the University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGC, Departmental Records Branch, more recently Military Records Branch, Federal Records Center, Region 3, General Services Administration) at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming of these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the Chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Kentucky directed the microfilming team in Alexandria in 1956/57 which is now under the supervision of Dr. Dagmar Horne Perman.

The present guide is a collection of descriptions of records groups filmed by the Microfilming Project of the AHA Committee. Because the project is not yet complete, this guide will appear in installments.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staffs of the World War II Records Division, the National Archives, and the U. S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., May 1958

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the Military Records Branch, Federal Records Center, Region 3, General Services Administration, that have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the American Committee for the Study of War Documents (now the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association). The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying records filmed. A copy of the data sheet has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

This Guide covers 220 rolls of film of records of the NSDAP, its affiliated organizations and territorial divisions. With the exception of duplicates and some routine materials all NSDAP records in the Departmental Records Branch, organized as of September 1, 1957, have been filmed. Materials related to the records on this film may be found in the Records of Nazi Research and Cultural Institutes, Record Group 1036, microcopy no. T 82. Some material of the NSDAP is in the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress, and a large collection of NSDAP records is located in the Berlin Document Center of the Department of State.

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout, the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should be taken as hints, not complete descriptions. When the German file number could be ascertained, it has been included. The nature of the records filmed makes it necessary for researchers to check the whole guide.

The original records of the NSDAP are located in the Military Records Branch, Federal Records Center, Region 3, General Services Administration, under Record Group 1035. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy no. T 81 and should be requested by adding to "T 81" the roll numbers.

Gerhard L. Weinberg and Dagmar H. Perman, 1957.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	1
1	1	Various offices of the NSDAP, mainly Gau Baden, Mainfranken, and Landesgruppe Italien	EAP 250-a/1	FT	10804	Anordnungen des Leiters der Partei-Kanzlei (Bormann), 1943-1945, dealing with various subjects, including the Reichsarbeitsdienst; Nazi officials in territory overrun by the Allies; PW administration; morale; attitude toward Poles; transportation; administration; Party archives; Polish resistance movement; a report by Kreisleitung Waldshut (see Serial: 3). See frames: 10932 - 10935 for Geheime Kriminalstatistik for 1942-1943. Some duplicates, an unrelated card file, and some other unrelated publications have not been filmed.	
2	1	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei (?)	EAP 250-a/3	FT	10961	Material on the laws governing the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, 1938.	
3	-1	NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden	EAP 250-a/4	FT	11060	Weltanschauliche Berichte der Kreisleitungen, 1 Sept. 1943 - 30 Dec. 1943. The reports deal with the attitude and activities of the Catholic Church in the Gau.	
4	-1	NSDAP, Gauleitung Mainfranken	EAP 250-a/7	FT	11107	Anordnungen und Bekanntmachungen of the Partei-Kanzlei (Bormann), February 1945, military, transportation and economic problems.	
5	-1	?	EAP 250-a/9	FT	11185	Text, Rede des Stellvertreters des Führers vor den Gau- und Kreisleitern am 13. September 1937. Speech of Hess in a closed session of the NSDAP officials at the end of the Reichsparteitag.	
6	1	Polizeipräsidium Kiel; NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden	EAP 250-a/11 and 12	FT	11214	First folder contains Bormann material of March 1943 on Party-Army relations in the front areas. Second folder contains 1944 Partei-Kanzlei orders about the Volkssturm.	
7	1	Adolf Hitler, Kanzlei	EAP 250-a/14	FT	11284	Folder 14 contains correspondence and memoranda relating to the political situation in 1932. Included is correspondence between Hitler and Hindenburg, Weissner, and Papen; material on other political parties; material on the internal problems of the NSDAP; memoranda on conversations with officers of the Reichswehr; a long attack on Göring; reports on the morale of the SA; a report on the Stahlhelm; suggestions of Hess for the Reichstagswahlkampf; drafts of letters and speeches of Hitler; a memorandum by Gottfried Feder on relieving unemployment; a memorandum on "Krisis und Neugeburt Europas" by Alfred Rosenberg; a copy of Hitler's letter to Reichenau of 4 Dec. 1932, indicating some of his views on military and foreign policy; and other material. The letter Keppler to Hitler, 19 Dec. 1932, on Frames: 11318 - 11319 is connected with the famous Papen-Hitler meeting.	
8	1-2	NSDAP, Kreisleitung Geilenkirchen and other NSDAP offices	EAP 250-a/16, 15, 17	FT	11586	Miscellaneous directives and copies of the Reichsverfügungsblatt of the Partei-Kanzlei, 1941 - 1943. Every conceivable subject.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2</u>
9	1-2	NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden 7	EAP 250-a/23	FT	12547	Anordnungen of the Stellvertreter des Führers: August 1938, on taking over of Jewish property; June 1939, on former members of the clergy; measures concerning Jews; January 1940, on visits to Hitler; May 1939, on Zwischenstaatliche Organisationen und Austauschvereine; February 1939, on the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland und Bund Deutscher Osten; February 1939, Richtlinien zur Verhütung der Industrieverschleppung; and other subjects. Duplicates omitted.	
10	1-2-3	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei	EAP 250-a/26- 106	FT	12625 and 63178	The Vertrauliche Informationen der Partei-Kanzlei for 1942. These 81 folders represent a complete run plus an index volume which is on folder EAP 250-a/26. The Vertraulichen Informationen cover all aspects of Party activity and contemporary German life. It is anticipated that a duplicate set of the Vertrauliche Informationen will be transferred by the Departmental Records Branch to the National Archives.	
11	1-3-4	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei	EAP 250-a/136- 190	FT	12643 and 62168	A complete run of the Vertrauliche Informationen of the Partei-Kanzlei for 1943. There is no index volume. The Vertraulichen Informationen cover all aspects of Party activity and contemporary German life. It is anticipated that a duplicate set of the Vertrauliche Informationen will be transferred by the Departmental Records Branch to the National Archives.	
12	1-4		EAP 250-a/107- 135, 198, 135a	FT	12687 and 61766	A complete run of the Vertrauliche Informationen of the Partei-Kanzlei for 1944. There is no index volume. The Vertraulichen Informationen cover all aspects of Party activity and contemporary German life. Also included in this serial is the only available issue for 1945: Folge 2 (beginning Frame: 62155). It is anticipated that a duplicate set of the Vertrauliche Informationen will be transferred by the Departmental Records Branch to the National Archives.	
13	1-5		EAP 250-a/192	FT	12701	Folder on German exports, mainly 1940 - 1942, some through 1944. Included are some detailed reports on the general export situation in 1940 - 1941, organized by geographic destination. Exports to the Soviet Union are also covered.	
14	1-5	NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden; EAP 250-a/193 NSDAP, Kolonialpolitisches Amt		FT	12940	Directives of the Partei-Kanzlei in the last months of the war in 1945. Highly interesting material on the efforts to maintain resistance to the Allies. Also of great interest are the appendixes to some of the orders giving the views of Dönitz and Jodl.	
15	1-5	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei (?)	EAP 250-a/194	FT	13047	Letter of Bormann to Kaltenbrunner, 4 April 1945, complaining about the picture of fleeing Party officials presented in an SD Bericht. Three duplicates have not been filmed. The signature is Bormann's.	
16	1-6-7	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei Continued Abteilung II B 4	EAP 250-a/195, 196, 197	FT	13052	Three folders of Stimmungsberichte prepared by the Reichssicherheits-hauptamt, Amt III (SD Inland) for 1942 - 1944. Some of the reports have	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	3
17	7 NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei (?)	EAP 250-a/200	FT	14491	national coverage, some originated with subordinate territorial offices, especially Halle-Merseburg, Mecklenburg, Oberdonau (Linz), Prague (Protectorat), Upper Silesia, and Weimar. Some Gaupropagandaamt activity reports are also included. Highly important for popular attitudes, rumors, reactions to the events of the war, opposition to the regime inside Germany and the annexed areas, and the attitudes of the foreign workers inside Germany.	
18	7 NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei	EAP 250-a/210	FT	14774	A carbon copy of a highly important memorandum originally in two parts: A on the Party, B on the state. This folder contains all but the last few pages of part A, and none of part B. The author writes in the first person, he <u>may</u> have been Martin Bormann. The memorandum was <u>apparently</u> written during the war, probably around 1943. It contains a most detailed analysis of the organization of the Party and its affiliated organizations, their problems and relations to each other, as well as detailed suggestions as to what ought to be changed in the future. There is a detailed table of contents at the beginning of the folder.	
19	7-8 NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei (Kanzlei des Stellvertreters des Führers)	EAP 250-a/214- 216	FT	14859	Material from the Partei-Kanzlei. One folder on economic aspects of the Anschluss, 1938. The other folder on the role of the Stellvertreter des Führers in the appointment of directors of the Reichsbank, 1938 - 1939.	
			FT	14862	A series of folders and miscellaneous items from the Partei-Kanzlei 1938-1943. Other than miscellaneous items, the following list indicates the first frames of separate folders in the original file or groups of related documents:	
			FT	14938	Verordnung zur Einführung handelsrechtlicher Vorschriften in den sudetendeutschen Gebieten, 1938-1939.	
			FT	14957	VU. über die Wiedereinführung der Pflichtprüfung und über den Umtausch von Kleinaktien, 1940-1941.	
			FT	15056	Material on German Schiffsbanken und Binnenschiffahrt, 1931-1942.	
			FT	15072	Einführung des Aktenrechts in Danzig, 1939-1940.	
			FT	15151	Prüfungspflicht für Jahresabschlüsse von privaten Kreditinstituten, 1936-1940.	
			FT	15158	Umstellung der Fremdwährungsversicherungen im Reichsgau Sudetenland, 1940-1942.	
			FT	15187	Material on the economic situation in Portugal and German trade with Portugal, 1943.	
			FT	15258	Vereinheitlichung des Rechts der Mündelsicherheit, 1939-1942.	
			FT	15276	Material on the acquisition of real estate of religious organizations through inheritance, 1942.	
					VU. zur Einführung des Hypothekenbankgesetzes und des Gesetzes über Pfandbriefe und verwandten Schuldverschreibungen öffentlich-rechtl. Kreditanstalten in den sudetendeutschen Gebieten, 1939.	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	4
	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei (Kanzlei des Stellvertre- ters des Führers)		FT	15321	Mündelsicherheit der Pfandbriefe und verwandten Schuldverschreibungen, 1940-1941.	
			FT	15343	Umwandlung der Genossenschaften im Reichsgau Sudetenland, 1940.	
			FT	15357	An extremely important collection of material on both Protestant and Catholic churches in Germany and the attitude of the government toward them, 1939-1942. Not all the documents are complete. Included is material on the efforts to reorganize the Protestant churches, statistics on theology students, Sonderdienst Seehaus monitoring of the Vatican radio.	
			FT	15528	Zahlung von Unterhaltungsbeihilfen an im Ausland tätige deutsche Geistliche durch den Reichsverband für das katholische Deutschtum im Ausland, 1941-1942.	
			FT	15578	Oskar Joost, Ehevermittler (on the official position of Ehevermittler), 1939.	
			FT	15591	Freisliche Steuerung der aus dem Auslande einzuführenden Waren, 1942-1943.	
			FT	15616	Dr. Hans Fabricius, "Skizze zu einem Vortrag über positives Christentum," 1937-1939.	
			FT	15659	A group of documents submitted in 1938 by Reinhardt Laurech of the Breslau Osteuropainstitut on his own past activities. Page 1 is missing.	
			FT	15720	An unsigned manuscript, 1936, "Die Opferkraft," 1936.	
			FT	15839	Freisstoppverordnung, 1937-1938.	
			FT	15888	Preisüberwachung im Grundstückverkehr, 1938-1942.	
			FT	15915	Neuregelung der Rechtsverhältnisse der handelsvertreter und Geschäftsreisenden, 1935-1939.	
			FT	15950	Aufwertung der Kommunalobligationen der Hypothekenbank Saarbrücken, 1940.	
			FT	15959	Gesetz über Verwahrung und Anschaffung von Wertpapieren auf Treuhänder, 1939.	
			FT	15974	Kraftfahrrechtschutz durch die Deutsche Automobil-Schutz AG, 1941-1942.	
			FT	16045	Einführung des hypothekenbank- und Pfandbriefrechts in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten, 1940-1941.	
			FT	16056	Einführung des Versicherungs- und Aktienrechts in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten, 1940.	
			FT	16072	Einheitliches deutsches Sparkassenrecht, 1937.	
			FT	16119	Einführung des wechsel- und Scheckrechts in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten, 1940-1942.	
			FT	16159	Material on German trade with Croatia, 1944-1945.	
			FT	16166	Beschränkung des Rechtserwerbs durch juristische Personen, 1938.	
					Three publications at the end of folder /216 have not been filmed.	
20	1-8 NS Bund Deutscher Tech- nik, Gau Schwaben	EAP 250-a/218	FT	16192	A collection of the Vertrauliche Reichsverfügungsblatt Ausgabe A of Partei-Kanzlei, issues for 1941-1945. See frames: 16441 - 16454 for index to	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>5</u>
21	8	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei, Abteilung II B 4	EAP 250-a/220	FT	16727	1942 issues, and frames: 16593 - 16607 for index to 1941. All spheres of Party activity are covered. Chef Sipo und SD, Amt III (SD Inland), "Meldungen aus dem Reich." 24 Mai 1943. The official comprehensive Stimmungsbericht, just one issue (last pages missing).	
22	8	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei	EAP 250-a/222	FT	16749	Einführung und Erfassung der für die deutsche Kriegsführung wichtigen ausländischen Druckschriften, 1943-1945. A highly important folder on policy problems in regard to the importation and dissemination of foreign periodicals and restrictions in this regard. Excellent example of policy coordination at the top level--Bormann, Jagers, Rimpler, Hitler. Many of the documents are initialed by Bormann, samples on the following frames: 16751, 16830, 16943, 16937. (Note: As of 13 July 1956 this is the highest numbered folder in EAP 250-a, Partei-Kanzlei).	
23	9	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Rassenpolitisches Amt, Gau Baden-Elsass	EAP 250-d-12/1, 3, 4	FT	16947	Three folders of miscellaneous material, 1938-1943, illustrating various aspects of the work of the Rassenpolitische Amt at both national and Gau levels. See frames: 17003 - 17006 for key to the "Informationsdienst" of the Reichsleitung, Rassenpolitisches Amt.	
24	9	NSDAP, Gau Baden-El- sass, Amt für Volkswohl- fahrt	EAP 250-d-12/2	FT	17187	A folder on the sending of students to the Rassenpolitische Schule in Berlin-Babelsberg. See also Serial: 25 for an item on this school.	
25	9	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Rassenpolitisches Amt, Gau Franken	EAP 250-d-12/5	FT	17222	A folder of detailed monthly reports 1941-1943, of the Hauptstelle Frauen- und Mädelarbeit im Rassenpolitischen Amt, Gau Franken, with appendixes. Highly important for the work of the Rassenpolitische Amt.	
26	9	NSDAP, Reichsleitung Rassenpolitisches Amt, Gau Köln-Aachen (?)	EAP 250-d-12/6	FT	17400	A highly important folder of memoranda, notes on conferences, and publications (many Nur für den Dienstgebrauch), 1934-1936, dealing with policy, educational, and propaganda problems of the Rassenpolitische Amt.	
27	9	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Rassenpolitisches Amt	EAP 250-d-12/8, 10	FT	17715 and 64629	Informationsdienst des Rassenpolitischen Amtes der NSDAP-Reichsleitung, 1940-1943. The Informationsdienst covers all aspects of the work of the Rassenpolitische Amt and related activities of the Party. Frames: 64629 - 64635 contain a subject index to the Informationsdienst as of 20 Dec. 1941. Frames: 64844 - 64849 contain a subject index for Jan. - Dec. 1942; Frames: 65064 - 65067, subject index for Jan. - June 1943; Frames: 65212 - 65216, subject index for Jan. - Dec. 1943. (Note: As of 13 July 1956, EAP 250-d-12/10 is the highest numbered folder of the Rassenpolitische Amt).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>6</u>
28	-10	NSDAP, Gau Baden Amt für/EAP 250-d-14/1, Volkswohlfahrt;	FT	17820 2		First folder has one item, letter of Reichsnährstand, Landesbauernschaft Baden to Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, 14 June 1937., about the Verein für bäuerliche Sippenkunde. The second folder contains three Ahnenpässe, filmed here as samples. (Note: This is all of EAP 250-d-14.)	
29	-10	NSDAP, Kolonialpolitisches Amt (?)	EAP 250-d-16/1	FT	17821	Miscellaneous material; a lecture on colonial possessions, a membership book in the Reichskolonialbund, a note on "die gesundheitlichen Anforderungen an Tropendienstwärter." (Note: This is the only folder in EAP 250-d-16).	
30	-10	SS- und Pol. Führer [?]	EAP 253-a/1	FT	17901	A manuscript by SS-Sturmbannführer Dr. Kaiser, der Reichsbundleiter beim Reichsbund Deutsche Familie, "Volk und Familie" March (?) 1944. Very interesting and important on German racial and family policy.	
31	-10	NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, Stabsleiter	EAP 250-d-18/1-	FT	17960 3	Three folders from the files of Arno Schickedanz, Stabsleiter in the APA. Folder 1 contains material on the situation in Norway and the relations between Rosenberg, Quisling, and Terboven in 1940; see frame 18078 for Hitler's position in this regard. Also included is material on the activity of the Nordische Gesellschaft and Berichte des Presseamtes of the APA. Folder 2 consists of correspondence with General von Biskupsy, Leiter der Russischen Vertrauensstelle in Deutschland, May 1939 - January 1940, about Grand Duke Vladimir Romanov and about the funds of the Romanov family in Germany together with related material. Folder 3 contains material on Norway and Hungary in 1940, a report on German-Soviet relations and Soviet activity in the Balkans in July 1940. See frames: 18351 - 18358 for a report by Constantine Papanace of the Rumanian Iron Guard Movement (Codreanu legion) on the political situation in Rumania, 17 August 1940. There is also some material on the grave of former Rumanian Prime Minister Octavian Goga, 1940. Some duplicates have been omitted.	
		Folder 3 withdrawn for U.S. classification					
32	-11	NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, Stabsleiter und Amt Osten; Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Amt VI (SD Ausland)	EAP 250-d-18-05/1	FT -7		<u>Location</u> Before Flash 1	Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by flash number, no frame numbers. Folder 1 and 2. Material on the Schulungshaus des APA. Faculty conference of 15 June 1938, miscellaneous material. Folder 3. RSHA VI (SD Ausland) folder: translation into German of the Slowenische Nationalfibel, issued 1938/1939, with comments by SD-Abschnitt Graz, 9 January 1940, on its contents. Folder 4. Folder from the files of Stabsleiter Schickedanz consisting primarily of copies of Aktennotizen prepared in the Amt Osten of the APA by Dürksen, 1935-1936. Material on Bonn University; nationality problems,

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Notes</u>
					emigré groups; the Anti-Kommintern organization; relations with Soviet correspondents; a note of 12 October 1936, referring to the so-called Politbureau Minutes; the German minority in various countries of Central and Eastern Europe; material on German-Soviet relations.
33	12 NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches EAP 250-d-18-05/ FT Amt, Amt Osten;	8-12	Flash 1		Folder 5. Folder of Amt Osten of the APA. Administrative correspondence, 1934-1937. Material on publications, emigrés; relations with other state and Party agencies; the Anti-Kommintern Organization; reports on the Balkans; contacts with Dutch Nazis (NSB); relations with England.
	Last folder: NSDAP, APA, Kulturpolitisches Archiv		Flash 2		Folder 6. Papers of Leibbrandt, Amtsleiter of Amt Osten, 1938-1940. Material on publications; emigrés; relations with various state and Party organizations; the Anti-Kommintern; German-Soviet relations in the period of the Non-Aggression Pact; conversation with General Biskuspis (see Serial 31) referring to a Biskuspis-Ludendorff "treaty" of 1923.
			Flash 3		Folder 7. Material on the Aussenpolitische Schulungshaus of the APA, 1936-1939.
					Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by Flash numbers, no frame numbers.
			Before		Folder 8. Correspondence between Amt Osten 1936-1941, and the Auslandsorganisation, Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Ehren Verlag, Reichsjugendführung, Reichsfrauenführung, Dienststelle Ribbentrop; about publications, employment of personnel, and administrative coordination. See, near the end, the report of Bruno Peter Kleist of the Dienststelle Ribbentrop on the Ukrainians in Rumania, 28 Feb. 1940.
			Flash 1		Folder 9. Correspondence of the Amt Osten with the Amt Schrifttumspflege of the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistlichen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, 1938-1941. The Correspondence is mostly about reviews of books and other publications submitted to the Amt Osten by the Amt Schrifttumspflege. Included is information on German-Soviet relations in the period of the Non-Aggression Pact; correspondence with the Reichsstelle zur Förderung des Deutschen Schrifttums; and some 1940 issues of the Lektoren-Brief, a publication of the Amt Schrifttumspflege.
			Flash 2		Folder 10. Correspondence of the Amt Osten with the Verwaltungsamts der Dienststellen des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, 1938-1941. Administrative matters such as requisitions, orders for publications, hiring of personnel.
			Flash 3		Folder 11. Amt Osten folder of miscellaneous administrative circulars, 1939-1941.
					Folder 12. NSDAP, APA, Kulturpolitisches Archiv folder, carbons of correspondence, 1936-1943, primarily with other offices of the APA, concerning inquiries about whom the Archives could or would give a consultation.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>8</u>	
34	13	NSDAP, Ausenpolitisches Amt, Amt Osten	EAP 250-d-18-10/ FT 1-10		Before Flash 1	Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by flash number, no frame numbers. Folder 1. Amt Osten reports on Soviet industry and agriculture, 1940-1941, based on newspaper and other published sources. Folder 2. Amt Osten material on the Soviet Union and other parts of eastern Europe, 1937-1939; material on a series of radio programs sent out over the Reichssender Breslau and difficulties with the Propagandaministry (Taubert of the Promi Ostabteilung) about this. Folder 3. Amt Osten reports on Russian emigré newspapers and organizations, 1939-1941. Folder 4. Amt Osten material on Belorussia and Belorussian emigrés, 1940-1941. Folder 5. Amt Osten folder of material on the activity of the Comintern; official decrees of the Soviet Union; the Soviet Union and the Baltic States, 1940-1941. Folder 6. Amt Osten folder of material on German relations with the Carpatho-Ukraine, the situation in the Carpatho-Ukraine, and the Ukrainian problem in Poland, 1938-1939. Folder 7. Amt Osten folder of material on the Ukraine; on Ukrainian newspapers and emigrés; on Georgia and Armenia; and on the Union of the Peoples of Russia (a reactionary terrorist organization founded in 1905), 1939-1940. Folder 8. Amt Osten folder of material on the Ukraine, Ukrainian nationalists and emigrés, 1934-1941. Folder 9. Amt Osten folder of material on Germans in Poland, Hungary, Volhynia, and Galicia, 1935-1939. Folder 10. Amt Osten folder of material on the Ukrainian problem, the USSR, and the activities of Leibbrandt's Oststelle, 1939-1941.		
		Folder 8 withdrawn for U.S. classification			Flash 2			
35	14		EAP 250-d-18-10/ FT 11-13 and EAP 250-d-18-15/ 1-5		Before Flash 1	Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by Flash number, no frame numbers. Folder 11. Material of Leibbrandt of Amt Osten on the employment of various individuals in the Oststelle, 1940-1942. Folder 12. Amt Osten folder, 1938-1940, of notes on conversations concerning personnel, various emigré organizations and individuals, and the situation in Tirol. Text of the Antikomintern Pacts. Folder 13. Amt Osten folder, 1940, of Italian statements on ideological questions such as race and free masonry. Amt Osten folder on the Antikomintern and its activities inside Germany and together with Italy, 1934-1938. Included is a Propagandaministerium directive of 31 March 1937 on Anti-bolshevist propaganda. Folder 1. Folder 2. Amt Osten internal correspondence, Leibbrandt-Urbani, 1938-		

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Notes</u>	9
36 15	NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, Amt Osten	EAP 250-d-18-15/ FT 6-9	Folder 7 withdrawn for U.S. classification	Flash 2 Flash 3 Before Flash 1 Flash 1 Flash 2 Flash 3	1940, on education, ideological questions, and Germans in the USSR. Folder 3. Amt Osten (?) folder of reports on Turkestan prepared by V. Kajum Khan on the basis of local newspapers, 1940. Folder 4. Alleged minutes of the Politbureau, 1934-1935 (see also serials 32 and 35). Folder 5. Amt Osten material on the Antikomintern, 1934-1936. Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by flash numbers, no frame numbers. Folder 6. Alleged Politbureau minutes, 1935-1936 (see also serials 32 and 35). Folder 7. Amt Osten file on Ukrainian nationalistic organizations, 1933-1941 but mainly 1938-1941. Folder 8. Amt Osten file of reports of the Russland-Ausschuss der Deutschen Wirtschaft, 1934-1935, on German-Soviet relations (economic), together with related documents. Folder 9. Amt Osten folder 1938-1942, containing material on the USSR, emigrés, Nazi ideology, the Carpatho-Ukraine, reviews of publications, and the Ukraine under German occupation in World War II.	
37 16	NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, Amt Osten; one folder from Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 250-d-18-15/ FT 10-15		Flash 1 Flash 1 Flash 2 Flash 3	Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by flash numbers, no frame numbers. Folder 10. Amt Osten folder of correspondence and other material on the "Schriftenreihe Bolshevismus," 1936-1939. Folder 11. Amt Osten folder on the Ukrainische Wissenschaftliche Institut, Berlin, 1932-1941. Folder 12. Amt Osten folder containing administrative directives of the APA and correspondence of Amt Osten with Stabsleiter Schickedanz of the APA on administrative matters, the activities of Amt Osten, and the USSR, 1938-1941. Folder 13. Amt Osten material on and correspondence with General Biskuspy, Leiter der Russischen Vertrauensstelle in Deutschland, 1932-1940. Folder 14. Folder of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I, containing administrative memoranda of the NSDAP and the Dienststellen des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, 1941-1942. (It should be noted that Leibbrandt served in both the Amt Osten and the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete.)	
38 17	NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, Amt Osten Continued	EAP 250-d-18-15/ FT 16			Folder 15. Amt Osten folder of reports of the Russland-Ausschuss der Deutschen Wirtschaft, 1935-1936, on German-Soviet economic relations, Soviet foreign trade, and related subjects. Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by flash numbers, no frame numbers.	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Notes</u>	10
		and EAP 250-d-18-20/ 1-2	Before Flash 1	Folder 16. Amt Osten collection of reviews, advertisements, and pamphlets on anti-Soviet and anti-Semitic literature, 1938-1940. Included are Dec. 1939 - Feb. 1940 issues of the Gutachtenanzeiger of the Amt Schriftumsrflege in the Dienststelle des Beauftragten des Führers für die Überwachung . . .		
			Flash 1	Folder 1. Amt Osten material on Poland and German-Polish relations, 1933-1934.		
			Flash 2	Folder 2. Amt Osten material on Poland and German-Polish relations, 1933-1935.		
39 18	NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, Amt Osten	EAP 250-d-18-20/ FT 3-4 and EAP 250-d-18-25/1 and EAP 250-d-18-30/ 1-2		Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives, except for EAP 250-d-18-20/4 filmed by the Committee (frame numbers: 18378 - 18457). Film, except for one folder, divided by flash number, not frame numbers.		
			Before Flash 1	Folder 3. Amt Osten material on Poland and the Ukraine, 1938-1942.		
			Flash 1	Folder 4. Amt Osten (?) material on German-Polish relations, 1932-1935, including the Leitsätze of the jungdeutsche Partei für Polen (Bielski, 1933).		
			Flash 1	Folder 1. Amt Osten material on Switzerland, 1940.		
			Flash 2	Folder 1. Amt Osten collection of translations from Italian publications of articles dealing with ideological problems, 1937-1940.		
			Flash 3	Folder 2. Amt Osten collection of translations from Italian publications of articles dealing with ideological subjects, 1937-1941. Also a report on the Weygand Army in the Near East, 20 Feb. 1940; Leibbrandt's reports on Italy, 27 Oct. 1939; and Leibbrandt reports on his trips to Italy in 1938 and 1939 and on Italian foreign policy.		
40 19	Italian Legation in Budapest; NSDAP Aussenpolitisches Amt, Amt Osten; Reichskommissar in den Niederlanden, Abteilung Personal; Netherlands National Socialist Movement (NSB);	EAP 250-d-18-30/3 FT EAP 250-d-18-35/1 EAP 250-d-18-40/1 EAP 250-d-18-41/ 1-4 EAP 250-d-18-42/ 1, 3		Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by Flash number, no frame numbers.		
			Before	Folder 3. Three folders from the files of the Italian Legation in Budapest. 1) on the internal situation in Hungary, 1943; 2) on minor protocol matters, 1943; 3) on passport matters, 1943.		
			Flash 1	Folder 35/1. Amt Osten material on the Baltic States, 1933-1934, including reports of the NSDAP Ortsgruppe Reval; also some material for 1939-1941.		
			Flash 1	Folder 40/1. Amt Osten folder on Bessarabia, 1938-1940.		
			Flash 2	Folder 1. Reichskommissar in den Niederlanden, Abteilung Personal, folder on deferments and reorganization, Sept. 1943.		
				Folder 2-4*. Materials of the National-Socialistische Bewegung der Niederlanden (Netherlands National Socialist Movement), 1933-1944. Policy		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>11</u>
		NSDAP, Aussenpoliti- sches Amt, Stabsleiter; Oberkommando der Wehr- macht (OKW)	Folder 3 withdrawn for U.S. classifi- cation	Flash 3		matters, primarily from the files of Anton A. Mussert. Folder 1. Material from the files of Arno Schickedanz, Stabsleiter in the Aussenpolitische Amt, on Norway, 1939-1941; German-French relations, 1935-1936; General Biskupsky, 1938-1939; Ukrainian nationalistic organiza- tions, 1939-1941; Rumania, 1936; Iran, ca. 1938 (?); the Rumanian Iron Guard, Feb. 1938.	
41	20	NSDAP, Aussenpoliti- sches Amt, Stabsleiter, Führerhauptquartier	EAP 250-d-18- 42/2, 4 Folders 2 withdrawn for U.S. classifi- cation	FT	Before Flash 1	Also in the same folder, material from the files of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (OKW), on the organization of propaganda and proclamations to be issued when the Germans marched into Czechoslovakia, March 1939, with anno- tations by General Keitel.	
					Flash 1	Folder 3. Material from the files of Arno Schickedanz, Stabsleiter in the Aussenpolitische Amt, on Norway 1939-1941; Afghanistan, 1940.	
						Film prepared by the Departmental Records Branch and transferred to the National Archives. Film divided by Flash number, no frame numbers.	
						Folder 2. Material from the files of Arno Schickedanz, Stabsleiter of the Aussenpolitische Amt, on Norway, 1939-1941. The folder also contains some material from the Führerhauptquartier concerning the King of Belgium, June 1940.	
						Folder 4. Material from the files of Arno Schickedanz, Stabsleiter of the aussenpolitische Amt, on Norway, 1939; proposals for Germany's eastern policy, June 1939; Rumania, June 1939.	
42	21	Reichsstudentenführung, Amt Wissenschaft und Facherziehung SS-Artillerie-Schule II	EAP 250-c/1-2	FT	<u>1st frame</u> 18461	First folder is from the Reichsstudentenführung, Amt Wissenschaft und Facherziehung. These are papers of the Amtschef, Fritz Kubach, on faculty members at various German Universities, 1937-1942. For other papers of Fritz Kubach, see <u>Guide to Captured German Documents</u> , p. 36.	
						Second folder consists of notes probably taken in 1943, by a student at the SS-Artillerie-Schule II. They are interesting as an indication of SS training and indoctrination in military science, the history of the SS, and the ideology of the SS.	
43	21- 22	Nationalpolitische Schule Kolmar-Berg; NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden; Reichsstelle zur För- derung des Deutschen Continued	EAP 250-c-01/ 1-2, 4-6	FT	18827	Folder 1. Nationalpolitische Schule Kolmar-Berg folder containing scat- tered issues, 1940-1943, of the Mitteilungen zur weltanschaulichen Lage, vertraulich, issued by the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . . dealing with ideological questions, the Catholic Church, various publica- tions, the USSR, France, and Spain, See frames: 18875-18877 for the Nazi struggle against Christianity, 1 March 1943. See frames: 18910-18911 for the posthumously published letter of Hölders on the religious question with a claim that the letter was a forgery.	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	12
	Schrifttums, Landesdienststelle Baden;				Folder 2. Monatsbericht der Reichsleitung der NSDAP, Abteilung für Kulturellen Frieden, July 1935, on the religious situation in Germany.	
	NSDAP, Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . .				Folder 4. NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden folder with material on collecting books for the Wehrmacht, 1941-1942; Weltanschauliche Feierstunden; and the 25 Jan. 1942 issue of the Mitteilungen zur Weltanschaulichen Lage. The same folder also has a draft of a letter, not sent, Rosenberg to Lay, July 1942, concerning their organizational disputes.	
44	22 NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Köln-Aachen;	EAP 250-c-01/ 7-8	FT	19427	Folder 5. Gauschulungsamt Baden folder of annotated lists of books recommended by various NSDAP offices for ideological reasons, 1939-1941.	
	NSDAP, Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . . , Amt Musik	EAP 250-c-10/ 9			Folder 6. Gauschulungsamt Baden and Reichsstelle zur Förderung des Deutschen Schrifttums, Landesdienststelle Baden, collection of 1939-1941 issues of the Mitteilungen zur Weltanschaulichen Lage, vertraulich, on political, religious, and other ideological questions.	
					Folder 7. Folder of the Gauschulungsamt Köln-Aachen, 1929-1935, mostly 1934-1935. A collection of speeches and lectures by officials of the NSDAP at meetings and training courses, primarily on questions of Party ideology, together with related material. Highly interesting for ideological formulation in the first year of the regime. See frames: 19785-19790 on Richtlinien zur Reichspräsidenten-Stichwahl.	
					Folder 8. NSDAP, Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . . , Amt Musik. Correspondence, 1942-1944, on jurisdictional matters. See especially frames: 19892-19897 on relations with Bormann and with Kraft durch Freude, April 1944.	
45	23 NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden	EAP 250-c-01/ 9-10	FT	20141	Folder 9. 16 March - 30 June 1944 issues of the Informationsdienst für die Rpa-Leiter und Gaupropagandaleiter, by Sondermann, Fritsche, Waechter, and Brakebusch. A kind of world press survey. Filmed as it shows how even high-ranking Party officials were misled by carefully tendentious reports supposedly giving information culled from the non-German press.	
		EAP 250-c-10/ 12			Folder 9. Gauschulungsamt Baden (?) collection of Mitteilungen zur Weltanschaulichen Lage, vertraulich, 1936-1938, issued by the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . .	
46	23 NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden, various offices	EAP 250-c-10/ 1, 3-5	FT	20667	Folder 10. Pp. 3-37 of a highly interesting memorandum, ca. 1942, on the organization of the Party and its affiliates in the pre-war period with suggestions for the future.	
	Continued Miscellaneous offices,				Folder 12. Gauschulungsamt Baden, issues of "Wissenswertes," 1938-1939, material for Party indoctrination.	
					Folder 1. This folder is made up of documents of various offices, mostly of Gau Baden, but some from the Kreisleitung Lippe, the Reichspropagandaamt Baden, the Württembergische Innenministerium, and others. Included are 1940 issues of the "Grenzgauwacht am Oberrhein;" miscellaneous materials on ideo-	

see Notes

47	24	Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propa- ganda;	EAP 250-c-106/ 6, 7	FT	21280	logical and propaganda questions, 1942-1945; a Reichspropagandaleiter direc- tive of 5 Feb. 1945; the Reichspropagandaamt Ausland activity reports for Oct., Nov., Dec., 1942; and the "Mitteilungsblatt" (1945 issue 1) of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg on indoctrination in the Red Army.
48	-25	NSDAP, Reichsleitung,	EAP 250-c-10/	FT	22186	Folder 3. Citation issued by the Reichsbefehlsträger für das militärische Vortragswesen.
	-26	Reichspressestelle,	19-20, 34, 39			Folder 4. Highly interesting folder on the troubles of Dr. Johann von Leers with the Parteiamtliche Prüfungskommission zum Schutze des NS-Schrifft- tums about some of his publications, 1939-1940.
	-27	Amt Auslands presse				Folder 5. Gauschulungsamt Baden(?) folder of 1941-1942 issues of the "Mitteilungen zur weltanschaulichen Lage," vertraulich, issued by the Beauf- tragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . .
49	28	Reichsschrifttumskammer, der Präsident (Hans Johst);	EAP 250-c-10/ 22, 29, 31	FT	25058	Folder 6. Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda folder containing reports on the situation, morale, and propaganda activities in the occupied territories Protektorat, Generalgouvernement, Holland, Norway, France, Belgium, and Serbia, primarily in 1942. The reports are of very considerable interest. Beginning with frame 21662 there is a group of tele- grams to the Propagandaministerium on miscellaneous propaganda matters, 1944.
		NSDAP, Gauleitung Mün- chen-Oberbayern				Folder 7. Gaupropagandaamt Hessen-Nassau/folder of miscellaneous propa- ganda directives, mostly from the Reichspropagandaleiter, 1942-1944.
		Continued . . .				These folders, together with those listed in Serial 50, constitute a highly significant unit, filmed entire. The documents show the efforts of the Reichsleitung der NSDAP to distribute Nazi propaganda abroad, particu- larly in the United States, sometimes through such organizations as the German-American Bund, sometimes through American native fascists organiza- tions, sometimes through individuals sympathetic to the Nazi cause, and many times through individuals just seeking information without any politi- cal commitment.
						Folder 19. The United States, 1939.
						Folder 20. The United States, Latin America, England, 1936.
						Folder 34. The United States, 1933-1934.
						Folder 39. The United States, British Commonwealth and Empire, Holland, Belgium, 1939.
						Folder 22. Haushaltsvoranschlag der Reichsschrifttumskammer für das Rech- nungsjahr 1944.
						Folder 29. Correspondence of the Präsident der Reichsschrifttumskammer (Johst) with the Geschäftsführer of the Reichsschrifttumskammer (Ihde), 1941- 1943, on the various activities of this organization.
						Folder 31. NSDAP, Gauleitung München-Oberbayern, Mitglieder-Grundbuch

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>14</u>
					der Ortsgruppe Gauleitung for 1934. Filmed because the membership record includes a large number of Party members with extremely low numbers (the lowest number is 34) and many Mitglieder des Reichstags.	
50	29 NSDAP, Reichsleitung, -30 Pressestelle, Amt -31 Auslandspresse (R. Hoffmann)	EAP 250-c-10/ 40, 42-45	FT	25410	Folder 32 is not filmed, contains the register for 1935.	
					Folder 40. Correspondence of the Amt Auslands presse with individuals in the United States and Canada concerning the dissemination of Nazi propaganda, 1939.	
					Folder 42. Similar to folder 40 but for the period 1937-1939 and including India, Holland, Belgium, and Brazil. Beginning with frame: 26598 is a series of reports on the situation in Brazil, 1937.	
					Folder 43. Like folder 40, the United States, 1939-40, also Japan.	
					Folder 44. Like folder 40, the United States, 1939-41, also Japan. This folder also contains letters rejecting the propaganda.	
					Folder 45. Like folder 40, the United States, Canada, 1938.	
					See also Serials 44 and 54.	
51	-32 SS-Standortführer Berlin; SS-Hauptamt, Schu- lungssamt	EAP 250-c-10/ 47-48	FT	28374	Folder 47. Material sent to the SS-Standortführer Berlin by the Gauleitung Gau Gross-Berlin, mainly the Gaupropagandaamt. Miscellaneous propaganda matters, 1935-1936.	
					Folder 48. The notorious brochure "Der Untermensch." (Note: As of 23 July 1936 this is the last folder in EAP 250-c-10).	
52	-32 NSDAP, Gauleitung Salzburg; NSDAP, Gau Düsseldorf; Kreis München-Gladbach; Inspekteur der Sipo und SD Wiesbaden	EAP 250-c-12/1 EAP 250-c-14/ 1-2	FT	28535	Folder 1. A collection of Party rules and policies in matters pertaining to the press, 1933-1936. Also, 1 page Vertrauliche Informationen, Luxemburg, 13 Feb. 1944, by the Presseabteilung RPA and CdZ (presumably Reichspropagandaamt und Chef der Zivilverwaltung).	
					Folder 1. Gau Düsseldorf, Kreis München-Gladbach, miscellaneous propaganda directives, 1943-1944.	
					Folder 2. Inspekteur der Sipo und SD in Wiesbaden. Tagesparolen des Reichspressescheifs, Jan.-March 1944.	
53	-32 Transocean Dienst China -33 (Fürholzer) NSDAP, -34 Reichspropagandaamt	EAP 250-c-14/ 3*, 8, 10*, 17 EAP 250-c-10/ 13	FT	28803 and 33377	Folder 3. Folder of miscellaneous material on the Far East of the Transocean Dienst representative in China, 1933-1935. See Frame: 28931, 21 Oct. 1935, for reference to a "Handschriften des Chinesischen Premiers direkt an den Führer."	
					Folder 8. Like folder 3, 1933-1938.	
					Folder 10. Like folder 3. Papers of Edmund Fürholzer for the period 1928-1939, including his stay in the United States, England and China.	
					Folder 17. Like folder 3. Papers of Edmund Fürholzer on his activities	
					*) Note: Frames 28902-4 and 29825-35 are US security classified.	

Continued

					in the Far East, 1933-1935, and the relations of Transocean with the German diplomatic and consular offices in China and Japan.
					Folder 13. Scattered issues, 1940-1944, of the "Aufklärung- und Redner-informationsmaterial der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP und des Reichs-propagandaamtes der Deutschen Arbeitsfront." Deals with all aspects of current events and ideological questions. (Some duplicates omitted).
					From Folder EAP 250-c-14/3, the Frames: 28902-904 have been withdrawn for reasons of military security and are being given a United States security classification.
					From Folder EAP 250-c-14/10, the Frames: 29825-835 have been withdrawn for reasons of military security and are being given a United States security classification.
54	35	NSDAP, Reichsleitung,	EAP 250-c-14/	FT	39070 Material related to folders covered by serials 48 and 50.
	36	Presseamt, Abteilung	20-22, 24-25		
	37	Auslands presse (R. Hoffmann)			Folder 20. Dissemination of Nazi propaganda in England, Nov. 1934 - Nov. 1935; including correspondence with the NSDAP, Landesgruppe Gross-Britannien und Irland.
55	37	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Presseamt, Abteilung Auslands presse	EAP 250-c-14		Folder 21. Same as folder 20, 1939.
			EAP 250-c-14		Folder 22. Lists of foreign correspondents attending the Reichsparteitag, 1938, including a list of those to be received by Hitler.
			EAP 250-c-14		Folder 24. Collection of material, 1935-1936, on Nazi and native fascist propaganda in the United States. Included is some interesting material on an unsuccessful effort to "indoctrinate" Al Landon.
56	37	Miscellaneous, Mainly NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Reichsamt für das Landvolk;	EAP 250-c-16/ 1-6, 7-8	FT	33726 Folder 25. Dissemination of Nazi propaganda in the United States, 1940. A series of card files, not filmed.
		Reichsbauernführer, Reichshauptabteilung III			Auslands presse Card file, Boxes 1-8, miscellaneous newspaper clippings on foreigners.
					Auslands presse card files "News from Germany" readers, bundles 1-21. Alphabetical address file.
					Auslands presse card files of foreign newspapers, writers, politicians, and government officials, boxes 1-6.
					Folder 1. Notes on a lecture, "Gründe und Voraussetzungen der Landflucht" by a member of the Reichsbauernführung, 21 April 1939. One document, NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, Gauamt für das Landvolk, report on the situation in Kreis Losbach on problems created by foreign workers and KL inmates, October 1944.
					Folder 2. NSDAP, Reichsamt für das Landvolk und der Reichsnährstand, "Arbeitsgrundlagen für die landvolkpolitische, ernährungs- und landwirtschaftliche Aufklärungsarbeit," January 1945. Very interesting.
					Folder 3. NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Reichsamt für das Landvolk, der Stabsleiter, material on the case of Kreisbauernführer Georg Stümpfle concerning

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	16
57	37	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 250-c-18/	FT	33914	the violation of rationing rules, 1944. Folder 4. NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Reichsamt für das Landvolk, der Stabsleiter, Geschäftsortnung 1940 and 1944.	
	38		1-2, 4-5,			Folder 5. NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Reichsamt für das Landvolk, der Stabsleiter, "Bekanntgabe 13/44," 7 Nov. 1944, on Gemeinschaftsaufbau im Bergland.	
	39		7, 9			Folder 6. Reichsbauernführer, Reichshauptabteilung III, miscellaneous, 1944-1945.	
						Folder 7-8. Reichsbauernführer, Reichshauptabteilung III, internal rules, 1944.	
58	39	NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 250-c-18/	FT	36819	Folder 1. Folder on Polenflüchtlinge, 1939-1940. Shows small number of these as contrasted with contemporary Nazi propaganda.	
	40	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt	12, 14-17, 20, 23	FT	37356	Folder 2. General Party directives on the resettlement of Volksdeutsche from Bessarabia, Dobrudja, Bucovina, Yugoslavia, the Baltic States, and South Tyrol, 1940-1942. Frames 34240-34242 Geheim-Anweisung, 21 July 1942, Betreuung Angehöriger fremder Volksgruppen durch die NSV.	
						Folder 4. Directives of the NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt and its subordinate offices, 1944, illustrative of the varied activities of that office.	
						Folder 5. Like folder 4, but 1943.	
						Folder 7. Material on the NS-Reichsbund Deutscher Schwestern, 1943. NSV Ernährungshilfswerk, regulations and announcements, 1937-1943.	
						Folder 9. Like folder 4, but 1937-1940. Frames 36558-37587 contain the Bestimmungen über die Förderung der Kleinsiedlung, 14 September 1937, by the Reichs- und Preussische Arbeitsminister.	
						see also Serial 58, folder 20.	
						Folder 12. Amt für Volkswohlfahrt correspondence, 1941-1944, miscellaneous matters, a large proportion dealing with the Winterhilfe. (Beginning Frame: 36820).	
						Folder 14. Unterstützung mennonitischer Bauernfamilien im Elsass, 1941-1942.	
						Folder 15. NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt, Revisionsbericht, 1 June 1935 - 31 December 1935, Gauamtsleitung Baden.	
						NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, "Aktion Elsass," Statistischer Bericht über die Betreuungs- und Aufbauarbeit der NS-Volkswohlfahrt im Elsass, 1941 (?). Folder 16.	
						Folder 17. NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt, Amt für die Volksgesundheit, "Die rationelle Ordnung der Verpflegung in Anstalten".	
						Folder 20. NSV Rundverfügungen, 1938-1944; cf. Serial 57.	
						Folder 23. Folder of material, 1943, of the Volkswohlfahrt Baden on the history of the NSV, its political principles, its educational theories, and	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
59	41 Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Sonderkommission VIII;	EAP 250-c-18/22, 24a, 25	FT	38222	other questions of an ideological nature. Folder 22. RSHA, Sonderkommission VIII, memorandum by Dr. Karl Goerdeler, 9 January 1945, entitled "Die Freisüberwachung." One of a series of memoranda prepared by Goerdeler after his arrest in connection with the 20 July plot. Other memoranda in EAP 250-c-28. Cf. Gerhard Ritter's biography of Goerdeler.
	Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer Danzig-Westpreussen;		FT	38307	Folder 24a. Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer Danzig-Westpreussen (Hildebrandt), folder on the Deutsche Reichsverein für Volkspflege und Biedlerhilfe, 1939-1940; containing correspondence with Oswald Pohl, Curt von Gottberg and other high-ranking SS officers. See Frames: 38451-38456 for a highly interesting report of Hildebrandt while still with SS Oberabschnitt Rhein, 5 May 1939, on the steps taken there against the Catholic Church.
	NSDAP, Gau Westfalen-Nord, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt		FT	38459	Folder 25. Gau Westfalen-Nord, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, a folder of statistics, 1941-1942, of the participants in the work of the NSV by Kreis.
60	41 ?;	EAP 250-c-24/1 EAP 250-c-26/1	FT	38880	Folder 1. Notes on or for talk on "Aufgaben der politischen Erziehung," 21 April 1939. Related to the first document on Serial 56.
	NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden		FT	38886	Folder 1. NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden, correspondence with the headquarters and subordinate offices of the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . . , 1943-1944. See frames: 38953-38954 for Reichspropagandaleitung directive of 10 Sept. 1943, on propaganda on the subject of Italy's defection from the Axis.
61	41 Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Sonderkommission VIII; -42 ?	EAP 250-c-28/1-4,6	FT	39228	Folder 1. RSHA, Sonderkommission VIII, Answers of Dr. Karl Goerdeler to 39 questions concerning "Wiederaufbau," 3 January 1945. Refers to reconstruction after the war. (87 pages). See also Serial 59.
			FT	39316	Folder 2. Memorandum by Ministerialdirigent A.v. Heusinger, "Von der Notwendigkeit der städtischen Grundeigentumsreform und des Einfamilienhaussystems," Nov. 1944, with covering letter to the Reichsminister der Finanzen.
			FT	39408	Folder 3. Folder presumably from the Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Sonderkommission VIII. Memorandum, presumably by Karl Goerdeler, "Gedanken zur Neuordnung der Selbstverwaltung," presumably written late 1944 or early 1945. (61 pages).
			FT	39469	Folder 4. Collection of notes, memoranda, and copied articles apparently gathered in 1944 or 1945 for use in planning the reconstruction of Germany after the war.
			FT	39515	Folder 6. Draft of a memorandum, persönlich and vertraulich, by Karl Strölin, mayor of Stuttgart, "Raumprobleme im Bereich der Grosstadt." The great expectations about added territory in the east point to a date around 1942.
62	-42 Reichsministerium für Continued Rüstung und Kriegspro-	EAP 250-c-28/5, 7-8	FT	39558	Folder 5. Material, apparently from the Speer ministry, relating to the salvage and storage of documents and models in the last stages of the war.

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>18</u>
	duktion;				The main item is a list which is apparently a register of Speer Handakten of his most important correspondence and conferences with Hitler, 1943-1945. See frame: 39576 for reference to testimony of Goerdeler about various industrialists submitted to Speer for comment. (It should be noted that the whole identification of this folder is guesswork.)	
	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Kommunalpolitik;				Folder 7. NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Kommunalpolitik. Administrative circulars of the NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Kommunalpolitik, one of 1940 and one of 1941.	
	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Kommission für Wirtschaftspolitik der NSDAP		FT	39581	Folder 8. NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Kommission für Wirtschaftspolitik der NSDAP. Folder of responses to a circular inquiry to the Wirtschaftsberater in all Gaue about Sicherheitsleistung bei Mietverträgen, 1938-1939. The circular itself is at the end of the folder.	
63	42 NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 250-c-30/1 EAP 250-c-32/ 1-2	FT	44576	Folder 1. Gau Baden Amt für Volkswohlfahrt material: material on NSV Blockwalter Jakob Wanger; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Beamte, "Rundschreiben Nr. 21/35," 24 June 1935 on internal administrative matters.	
	?		FT	44585	Folder 1. Anlagen to a "Denkschrift über das Problem der Dezentralisation der öffentlichen Aufgaben im deutschen Einheitsstaat." (Duplicates omitted).	
			FT	44629	Folder 2. Wilhelm Vershofen, "Volkswirtschaftliche Rentabilität und Betriebsgrösse, Eine methodologische Untersuchung," February 1945.	
64	-43- NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Reichsleitung (Zentralregisteratur)	BUE 29-37, 56	FT	44706	This is a part of the central file of the Reichsleitung of the Dienststelle des Beauftragten des Führers für die Überwachung . . . containing carbon copies of outgoing and internal correspondence of the Amtsleiter and the various subordinate offices of the Dienststelle. The central file therefore deals with all subjects with which this office of Rosenberg was concerned and contains correspondence with a great variety of individuals, state offices, party offices, military offices, and publishers. The file was organized chronologically, the papers for each day being kept together regardless of originating section. In the following listing, the number of each folder in the part of the BUE collection coming from the central file is listed, followed by the beginning frame number and the dates covered.	
			FT	44707	Folder 29. 16 Jan. - 31 Jan. 1941.	
			FT	45684	Folder 30. 1 Feb. - 19 Feb. 1941.	
			FT	46803	Folder 31. 1 April - 19 Apr. 1941.	
			FT	47721	Folder 32. 20 June - 30 June 1941.	
			FT	48217	Folder 33. 16 July - 31 July 1941.	
			FT	48855	Folder 34. 1 Aug. - 15 Aug. 1941.	
			FT	49517	Folder 35. 16 Aug. - 31 Aug. 1941.	
			FT	50140	Folder 36. 1 Oct. - 15 Oct. 1941.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>19</u>
65	50	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung und -wertung	BUE 42-43	FT	51034	Folder 37. 16 Oct. - 31 Oct. 1941.	
	-51			FT	52224	Folder 56. 12 Mar. - 31 Mar. 1941.	
				FT	53156	A set of two folders of "Universitäts-Ablage," A - K and L - Z, of the Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung und -wertung, organized alphabetically by university and containing correspondence about the filling of positions at institutions of higher learning. The views of the Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung und -wertung were coordinated with those of the NSD.-Dozentenbund and other agencies on each candidate for the vacancies. Related files of the Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung und -wertung are to be found in the Yiddisch Scientific Institute (New York), see <u>Guide to Captured German Documents</u> , p. 65. See also Serial: 71.	
66	52	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptstelle Wissenschaft (later Hauptamt Wissenschaft)	BUE 46, 47	FT	54613	Folder 46. A folder from the files of the Hauptstelle Wissenschaft dealing with the plans to create a research institute on comparative religion for Marburg University in Schloss Marburg, 1930-1938. (Some duplicates have been omitted from filming).	
				FT	54737	Folder 47. A folder of memoranda and correspondence on the NSD.-Dozentenbund and its relations with the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung . . ., 1938-1942. Material of high interest, as it deals with basic policy questions. Included is material on the Hohe Schule and its relations to the Dozentenbund.	
67	53	Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Amt Wissenschaft	BUE 51, 55, 57	FT	55308	Folder 51. A folder from the files of Amt Wissenschaft on German participation in international meetings of various kinds and the role of the Beauftragte, Amt Wissenschaft, in this regard, 1936-39. Included is material on the relations between the Rosenberg office, the office of the Stellvertreter des Führers, and the Deutsche Kongress-Zentrale in regard to these meetings.	
	-54			FT	55468	A most interesting folder of material from the files of the Amt Wissenschaft on the duties, financing, organization, and basic ideas of that Amt, with drafts showing the various stages in which policy on these subjects was formulated, 1935-1939. Included are detailed job descriptions for the members of the staff of Amt Wissenschaft which give a very comprehensive view of the activities of the Amt. Also included is material on the Hohe Schule. Folder 55.	
				FT	55872	Folder 57. A folder of Amt Wissenschaft on "Philosophische Arbeitsgemeinschaft," containing primarily material on a philosophische Arbeitstagung des Amtes Wissenschaft at Schloss Bederose in March 1939. See also Serial 71.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>20</u>
68	54	Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft	BUE 58, 61	FT	56085	Folder 58. Folder from the Hauptamt Wissenschaft on relations with various organizations of the Party, 1938-1942. The following organizations are included: Adolf-Hitler-Schulen; NS Deutscher Arztekub; Reichsarbeitsdienst; Deutsche Arbeitsfront (including a number of Neuankündigungen von Vortragsrednern der Reichsdienststelle Deutsches Volksbildungswerk and a 1940 bibliography of the publications of the DAF; see Frames: 56322-56327 for a November 1939 nur für den Dienstgebrauch "Übersicht über Auslandsdeutschland," prepared by the Arbeitswissenschaftliche Institut der DAF); Auslandsorganisation; Hauptamt für Beamte; NS-Frauenschaft (including material on the seminars of the NS-Frauenschaft at the Hochschule für Politik); and Hauptarchiv der NSDAP.	
				FT	56558	Folder 61. Hauptamt Wissenschaft folder on the activities of and relations with various organizations in the intellectual field, 1933-1938. Included is material on the following: Gesellschaft für Deutsche Bildung; Fichte-Gesellschaft; Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; Gesellschaft für Volksbildung; Kant-Gesellschaft (very voluminous); Klopstock-Gesellschaft; Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte; Neugeist Bewegung, Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Deutsche Lebenserneuerung in Pfullingen, Kreis Reutlingen (Württemberg); Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Volkshochschulheims Prerow; Reichsdozentenwerk; Deutsche Gesellschaft zum Studium Schwedens; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Völkerbundsfragen; XI Internationaler Psychologenkongress; and Gesellschaft für Verbindung von Volk und Wissenschaft. See also Serial 69.	
69	54 -55		BUE 63, 64, 65a, FT 65b		56778	Folder 63. Folder of Hauptamt Wissenschaft on various organizations in the intellectual field, 1934-1943. Included is material on the following organizations: Schopenhauer-Gesellschaft; Deutsche Philosophische Gesellschaft; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Psychologie; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rassenforschung; and Salzburger Wissenschaftswoche. Newspaper clippings only for a few other organizations. See also Serial 68.	
				FT	57038	Folder of Hauptamt Wissenschaft containing collections of material on and correspondence about the Biologisch-dynamische Wirtschaftsweise and the Anthroposophische Gesellschaft, 1937-1942. Included is considerable correspondence with the Reichsverband für Biologisch-Dynamische Wirtschaftsweise, some issues of the publication <u>Demeter</u> for 1939 and 1940, and material on Rudolf Steiner. Folder 64.	
				FT	57707	Folder 65a. Material on the Anthroposophische Gesellschaft, Rudolf Steiner, and the Waldorfschule, 1935-1940.	
				FT	58258	Folder 65b. Material on Rudolf Steiner and the Waldorfschule, 1940-1941, primarily the views of Baeumler, head of Hauptamt Wissenschaft, on this issue (in a series of drafts). Included at the end of the folder	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	21
70	56	Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft	BUE 66, 67, 68	FT	58556	is a part of a card file on files apparently taken from The Rothschilds by the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg. Some duplicates omitted from this folder.
				FT	58783	Folder 66. Hauptamt Wissenschaft folder of material on and correspondence with Professor Otto Gros, author of a guide to Rosenberg's <u>Mythus des Zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts</u> , 1935-1941. The first edition appeared under the title "850 Worte Mythus;" there were varicus objections to it, and a second edition, prepared <u>without</u> Gros's approval, was published under the title "Erläuterungen zum Mythus des XX. Jahrhunderts" in 1939. Gros then raised objections to the revisions. Some of the information in the folder is quite interesting. Some duplicates omitted.
				FT	59052	Folder 67. Folder of Hauptamt Wissenschaft on Dr. Max Simoneit, leading psychologist of the German army, 1936-1942, illustrating the running battle of the Hauptamt Wissenschaft against him. Included are copies of Simoneit's writings, comments on them and on him, and correspondence about him with various agencies inside and outside the Party. Some duplicates omitted.
						Folder 68. Hauptamt Wissenschaft folder of material on Ernst Krieck, 1931-1934. Krieck was a Nazi sympathizer transferred from Frankfurt to Dortmund in 1931 for a political speech and later author and editor of various publications in the ideological field. He had all sorts of disputes with other people in the same field, such as Six, and all these disputes are illustrated by material in this file. Included is documentation on the periodicals <u>Volk im Werden</u> and <u>Volk und Rasse</u> . The folder is an excellent source on the internal ideological disputes within the Nazi movement. Some duplicates omitted.
71	57	Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft and Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung und -wertung	BUE 74a	FT	59697	A folder supplementary to Serials 65 and 67. The first part of the folder deals with the Philosophische Arbeitstagung des Amtes Wissenschaft at Schloss Bederose in March 1939. The second part of the folder contains correspondence on the filling of university positions (see Serial 65).
72	R57B	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Sonderstab "Bildende Kunst"	BUE 74c	FT	59924	A report prepared in July 1942 by members of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg on the Ukrainian sculptor Ivan Vasilevich Makogon on the basis of sketches and documents found in his apartment in the Kiev Lavra. Extremely interesting effort by the Nazis to "annex" this artist ideologically. Also very interesting is material on Makogon's career under the Soviet regime,

Continued.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Frovenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	22
						illustrated by documents such as contracts for artistic productions and a short autobiography. An annex with some photographs of Makogon's work has not been filmed.	
73	57	NSDAP, Oberstes Parteigericht and some other offices	EAP 250-b-22/1-4	FT	59964	Folder 1. A report on Rechtsbetreuung by the NS-Rechtsbetreuungsstelle des Amtsgerichtes Diedenhofen. Directives of the Reichssportführer for the Kriegswinterhilfswerk, 1941.	
				FT	59972	Folder 2. Folder of the Oberste Parteigericht (in photostat) containing a group of decisions in cases against Party members for excesses such as murders committed in the course of the anti-Jewish riots of November 1938.	
				FT	60077	Folder 3. Folder of the Oberste Parteigericht on the case of Georg Wagner, former NSDAP Ortsgruppenleiter in Budapest, against the head of the Auslandsorganisation, E.W. Bohle. The folder contains a vast quantity of material on the background of the Wagner case which looks like a typical instance of intra-Party intrigues, stretching over ten years, 1934-1944, and several times involving the Party courts. The material is also interesting on the activities of the Nazi Party in Hungary and its relations with other German organizations and the German legation there.	
				FT	60219	Folder 4. Folder probably of the Oberste Parteigericht on the abuses in the aryanisation of Jewish property in Nürnberg and Fürth and the stealing of Jewish property by Party members and the Deutsche Arbeitsfront in connection with the events of November 1938. The document indicating the nature of the file (which apparently is not in its original order) will be found on Frame: 60355. Frame: 60381 concerns a 1943 document in some way relating Leni Riefenstahl to the questions.	
74	R 57E	NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, NS-Rechtsberatungsstelle	EAP 250-b-22/15 EAP 252-k/25	FT	65217	Two folders (containing 4 Ordner) from the files of the Gaurechtsberatungsstelle, filmed as a sample of the kind of work done by such an office. The material dates from 1938-1940 and concerns all kinds of legal problems raised by individuals who claimed that they were unable to afford the lawyer's fees stipulated in the Gebührenordnung and therefore requested legal aid from the Party.	
75	58	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gauleiter; NSDAP, Reichsschatzmeister (?); Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD im Generalgouvernement	EAP 250-b-20/1-3	FT	66556	Folder 1. Miscellaneous Reichsschatzmeister regulations from the Gau Baden files. Important is a letter from the Reichsschatzmeister, Schwarz, to Gauleiter Bückel on the admission of Alsations into the Party, 15 September 1942. Some of the material in the folder is from the files of an Ortsgruppe in Gau Köln-Aachen. Some duplicates omitted.	
				FT	66592	Folder from the files of the Bef. Sipo und SD im Generalgouvernement on the pay and retirement regulations of the NSDAP and SS, 1943-1944. Folder 2.	
				FT	66628	Folder 3. Folder, perhaps from the files of the Reichsschatzmeister, containing the revised pay schedules of the Nazi Party--Geheim--as of 15 May 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
76	58	NSDAP, Kreisleitung Ingolstadt, Kassenleiter;	EAP 250-b-20/4, 5	FT	66662	Folder 4. This folder contains the important correspondence of the Kassenleiter of Kreis Ingolstadt, Gau München-Oberbayern, for 1937. Most of the correspondence is with the Gau, particularly the Gauschatzmeister, and gives a very revealing picture of the relations of the Kreis to the Gau, particularly in financial matters but in regard to other problems as well. See Frames: 67052-67059 for extracts from Hess's speech to the Nazi Party leaders at the 1935 Reichsparteitag. Also material on the Hilfskasse, 1934-1937.
		Gauschatzmeister Franken		FT	67066	Folder 5. Gauschatzmeister Franken correspondence with the Kreiskassenleiter of Gau Franken for parts of 1942 and 1943. Illustrates rather well the problems and handling of Party finances. Also interesting for the pushing of publications of Party leaders through the office of the Reichsschatzmeister.
77	59	NSDAP, Reichsschatzmeister, Schiedsamt	EAP 250-b-20/18-19	FT	67616	Two folders, parts of the letter "G" in an alphabetical file on applications for Party membership by various individuals, 1938-1942. Some of the applicants claim to have been in the Austrian Nazi Party during the years of its illegality. The folders give some idea of the procedure in the handling of complicated membership problems.
78	59	NSDAP, Reichsschatzmeister, Hauptamt IV (Reichsverwaltungsampt) Verwaltungsarchiv; Reichsschatzmeister, Hauptamt V (Rechtsamt); Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion	EAP 250-b-20/21, 22, 23	FT	68085	Folder 21. A folder containing administrative matters, 1936-1942, filmed because it is one of the few folders from the office of the Reichsschatzmeister giving some insight into the workings and organization of that office.
				FT	68376	Folder 22. Folder containing material on the renting of buildings and rooms for the Party, illustrating the role of the Reichsschatzmeister's office in this regard, 1930's and 1940's.
				FT	68464	Folder 23. Important material from the files of Speer as Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion (in photostat). Included is correspondence with Schwartz and Bermann about the building program of the Party, 1943-1944; a report on the gas supply of the Ruhr area, on Frames: 68508-68515; a report on the situation in the ball-bearing industry after the great American Air Force attacks, and material on a dispute with Sauckel about the release of workers from agriculture for industry.
79	R 60	Landesverband bayerischer Referendare	EAP 252-k/12	FT	68625	Folder 12. Folder of the Landesverband Bayern of the Bund Deutscher Justizamtmänner on requests for grants from the Rückert-Furzer-Stiftung, a fund for the relief of individuals in serious financial need, for the years 1928-1931. Filmed as the cases show something of the problems of the impoverished German lower middle class in the inter-war years. Folders EAP 252-k/10 and 16 (not filmed) contain similar material.
			EAP 252-k/5, 8, 14, 19	FT	68523	Folder 5. File of the Landesverband bayerischer Referendare, 1929-1932, in various internal problems and relations with the Reichsbund deutscher

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>24</u>
			FT	68600	Referendare. Some duplicates omitted. Folder 8. Protests of the Landesverband bayerischer Referendare against a proposal of the Deutsche Anwaltverein of 4 December 1932 prohibiting entrance to the legal profession for three years and setting up a quota for entrance to the profession thereafter.	
			FT	69141	Folder 14. Manuscript by Oswald Bendemann, "Entwurf einer Typologie der geistigen Urformen," Berlin, 1932.	
			FT	69193	Folder 19. Manuscript of Oswald Bendemann, "Lebensganzheit und voelkische Ganzheit," Heidelberg, 1937.	
80	60 ?;	EAP 250-b-10/ 1, 2, 6	FT	69382	Folder 1. A memorandum by Adolf Hitler in two parts, dated 15 and 20 December 1932, respectively, entitled "Denkschrift über die inneren Gründe für die Verfügungen zur Herstellung einer erhöhten Schlagkraft der Bewegung." The memorandum deals with the organizational and personnel problems of the Party. It is in mimeographed form.	
	Feldkommandantur 769 (Chaumont);					
	Reichspostdirektion Berlin		FT	69396	Folder 2. A series of issues of the Wochenbericht fuer Sueddeutschland und Oesterreich of November and December 1943 of an unidentified office containing useful thumbnail sketches of the various departments and affiliates of the Nazi Party.	
			FT	69409	Folder 6. Folder in two parts. First a folder of Feldkommandantur 769 in Chaumont on the Landesgruppe Frankreich der NSDAP, 1944. Some duplicates omitted. Second, a printed and much revised handbook on the Post- usw. Vollmachten der NSDAP, 1935ff., containing some useful information on the organization of the Party. This folder is from the files of the Reichspostdirektion Berlin.	
81	61 NSDAP, Gau Württemberg- -62 Hohenzollern, Organisa- tionsamt	EAP 250-b-10/ 3-5	FT	69462	These three folders have been filmed as illustrative of internal organizational problems of the Party. They contain a wide variety of circulars and correspondence, many of them indicating the control system of the Gau over the local units, others showing an absurd preoccupation with problems of titles and ranks. Material dates from the years 1936-1940. Representative items of more than usual interest include the following: Frame: 69485. Statistics on the zu vereidigende Führerschaft in the Gau in 1938. Frames: 69512-69514. On the competition between the Eher-Verlag and the Gau guidebooks to the Reichsparteitag, 1938. Frame: 69518. A Geheim-Rundschreiben of Hess on the Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle, Volkstums- und grenzpolitische Fragen, 5 October 1937. Frames: 70375-70377 and 70408. On the Party's struggle against Christianity, 1938. Frames: 70620-70621. An excellent example of nomenclature confusion. Frames: 70749-70758. Dienstanweisung für die Amtsträger der Deutschen	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
82	63 ?; Regierungspräsident Wiesbaden	EAP 250-b-12/ 1, 2	FT	71000	Christen Nationalkirchliche Bewegung, Gaugemeinde Württemberg-Hohenzollern, 1938 (with related material). Folder 1. Lists of highranking Party officials and officers of its affiliates. Also some material on the Familienverband Wyomar/Wiemer/Wiemers.
83	63 NSDAP, Gauschulungs- amt Baden	EAP 250-b-14/ 1, 2, 3	FT	71212	Folder 2. A folder from the files of the Regierungspräsident Wiesbaden on the relationship between the state administration and the Party in the Regierungsbezirk, 1937-1944, including both correspondence and the relevant decrees and laws. Interesting on State-Party relations, especially in personnel questions. Folder 1. Folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden containing the Rundschreiben and Anordnungen of the Hauptschulungsamt of the NSDAP Reichsorganisationsleiter and also those of the Reichsorganisationsleiter (Ley) himself, January 1937-December 1941. The material covers various aspects of Party indoctrination and organization, also some items of general interest for other topics. (Some duplicates omitted). See Frames: 71329-71333 for the Reichsorganisationsleiter's "Ausführungsbestimmungen zur Anordnung des Stellvertreters des Führers vom 19.1.1940, betrifft Ergänzung der Waffen-SS," 21 January 1940.
			FT	71630	Frames: 71440-71441 for the Hauptpersonalamt's Rundschreiben, "Ausmustierung von Schülern für die Adolf-Hitler-Schulen," 13 January 1938. Frames: 71531-71566 for the Hauptschulungsamt's "Verzeichnis der seit dem 1.5.1933 vom Hauptschulungsamt herausgegebenen und mit Stichtag vom 31.12.36 gültigen Anordnungen und Rundschreiben," 23 March 1937. Folder 2. A number of different items. A group of Nur für den Dienstgebrauch Schulungs-unterlagen put out by the Hauptschulungsamt of the Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP in 1943 or 1944 dealing with the mobilization of total war. A Kreisschulungsamt Diekirch paper on "Volk, ein lebendiger Organismus," for the Ortsgruppenschulung, Dec. 1942 and a paper on "Volk und Rasse," from the same office. A directive of the Hauptschulungsamt on the Schulung der Besiedler, 1 July 1941. An Anordnung of the Reichsorganisationsleiter on the hauptschulungsamt in total war, 4 September 1944.
84	63 NSDAP, Gau Baden; Reichsorganisations- leiter, Reichsschu- lungsaamt	EAP 250-b-14/ 4-7	FT	71671	Lists of books recommended or not recommended, put out by the Hauptschulungsamt, the Gauschulungsamt Baden, and the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Deutsche Volksbildungswerk (Werkbüchereidienst, Folge XI/XII/1940), 1939-1941. Folder 3.
			FT	71696	Folder 4. Papers from the files of the Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt and Organisationsamt, containing the basic organizational directives on the Deutsche Volksbildungswerk of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, 1936-41.
				71710	Folder 5. A file from the papers of the Leiter of Hauptstelle IV in the Reichsschulungsamt of the Reichsorganisationsleiter, Heinz Zilcher, on his

				efforts to prove his aryan ancestry, 1934-1939. Filmed as an example of this type of activity on the part of a fairly high Party official.
		FT 71957		Folder 6. Item from the files of the Gauschulungsamt Baden, Grundliste I des Hauptschulungsamtes für nationalsozialistische Büchereien, zusammengestellt vom Amt Schrifttumspflege bei dem Beauftragten des Führers für die Überwachung . . ., herausgegeben von der Reichsorganisationsleitung der NSDAP, Hauptschulungsamt. Duplicate omitted.
		FT 71982		Folder 7. Folder primarily from the files of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing a series of interesting Anordnungen and Rundschreiben of the Reichsschulungsleiter in the Reichsorganisationsleitung of the NSDAP on Party indoctrination, 1933-1935. See Frames: 72008-72026 for details on a Lehrerschulungskursus, 1934; and Frames: 72109-72116 for a Denkschrift über die Schulung der P.O. und der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, 29 May 1933. A duplicate omitted.
85	63 ? -64	EAP 250-b-14/8	FT 72122	A folder of material for Nazi Party speakers and campaigners, 1930-1931, containing the Party's information service "Rednermaterial der NSDAP" and information on the Party's training courses for Party speakers. A duplicate omitted.
86	64 NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden (Gau Baden-Elsass)	EAP 250-b-14/12, 13, 16, 18	FT 72403	Folder 12. Correspondence of the Gauschulungsleiter Baden, 1937-1943, about and with the Adolf-Hitler-Schulen. The folder contains material on the selection of students and employees for the schools, publications of and about the schools, and other related material. See Frame: 72475 for statistics on the employment of the fathers of the students. See Frames: 72729-72738 for a 1937 publication of the Party on the schools, for internal Party use only. The pictures for the envelopes at the end of the folder were missing at the time of the filming.
		FT 72805		Folder 13. Correspondence and other material of the Gauschulungsamt Baden on the Schulungsbrevier der NSDAP, 1936-1943. The folder contains a vast amount of information on the contents, distribution, and role of the Schulungsbrevier together with periodic statistics on its distribution. See Frames: 73000-73006 and Frames: 73031-73038 for information on Schulungsbrevier issues of spring 1938 withdrawn for reasons of foreign policy. Some duplicates omitted.
		FT 73271		Folder 16. A series of "Schulungsmaterial," probably 1939-1941, nur für den Dienstgebrauch, issued by the hauptschulungsamt der NSDAP in the office of the Reichsorganisationsleiter. Included are issues 1-6 and the Informationshefte Belgien and Holland.
		FT 73354		Folder 18. The 1. Reichsschulungsthema 1942/43, "Der Schicksalskampf im Osten," issued by the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Amt Partei-

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
87	64	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, -65 Organisationsleitung der Reichsparteitage; Rehse-Archiv; ?	EAP 250-b-16/1, 4-8	FT	73400	amtliche Lehrmittel. Folder 1. Material on the Reichsparteitag 1935.
				FT	73485	Folder 2 and 3. <u>Not</u> filmed, are maps of Nürnberg.
				FT	73588	Folder 4. Material on the Reichsparteitag 1936. Some duplicates omitted.
				FT	73636	Folder 5. Material on the Reichsparteitag 1936. Folder 6. Folder of the Rehse-Archiv of material on traffic control at the Reichsparteitag 1937. Some of the items are stuck together and cannot be filmed.
				FT	73677	Folder 7. A printed handbook in several languages on the Reichspartei- tag 1939. This is the one which was scheduled but not held because of the invasion of Poland.
				FT	73695	Folder 8. A folder of undetermined provenance, probably from the Organi- sationsleitung der Reichsparteitage for 1938, on foreign guests to be in- vited to attend. The lists are organized by country and cover the whole earth. Included are brief explanations of the reasons for suggesting these individuals be invited, and also an indication of the source of the sug- gestion; e.g. Auswärtiges Amt, Reichsjugendführung, Propagandaministerium, Aussenpolitisches Amt, etc.
88	65	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Freiburg i. B.;	EAP 250-b-18/2,	FT	73961	Folder 2. Files of the Kreisobmann der Deutschen Arbeitsfront of the Kreiswaltung Freiburg, 1941-1944. The folder contains correspondence illus- trating the work of the DAF at the local level, material on the Party's participation in defence measures, air raid precautions, the Volkssturm, German and foreign labor, relations with other Party agencies and with military agencies, Kreispropagandaleitung directives, and Kreisleitung directives. A group of issues of the NSDAP Reichsverfügungsblatt, already filmed from other folders, has been omitted.
		?		FT	74520	Folder 4. A document issued by the DAF, Amt Kriegsmarine, Abt. Soziale Gestaltung, "Wochenunterrichtung für die Zeit vom 1. Oktober bis 15. Okto- ber 1944 über Arbeits- und Sozialrecht," 19 Oct. 1944.
89	65	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, -66 Gau Bayerische Ostmark, Kreiswaltung Regensburg	EAP 250-b-18/5-	FT	74527	Folder 5. A file of the DAF Kreiswaltung Regensburg dealing mainly with the Lesserschmidt factory in Regensburg, but also some other plants in the area, 1939-1944. Included are copies of the Bekanntmachungen of the Betriebs- führer and the correspondence of the Betriebsführer with the Kreiswaltung. The material illustrates the work of the DAF at the plant level. Also in- cluded is the Kreiswaltung correspondence with the Gauwaltung and some other offices. Some duplicates omitted. Similar material in Folder 22 has not been filmed.
		7, 9		FT	75327	Folder 6. Folder of correspondence of the DAF Kreiswaltung Regensburg with the NSUAF Kreisleitung Regensburg, 1938-1939.
				FT	75488	Folder 7. Folder of periodic activity and morale reports of the Kreis-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	28
						waltung Regensburg for 1938-1941. These reports give a rather comprehensive picture of DAF activity in an area with about 150,000 inhabitants.	
				FT	75926	Folder 9. Folder of Rundschreiben issued by the DAF Gauwaltung Bayerische Ostmark, Abt. Presse und Propaganda, 1939-1941, sent to the Kreiswaltung Regensburg. Includes a few Rundschreiben of other sections of the Gauwaltung. Frames: 75950-75959 are the index for the NSDAP Reichsverfügungsblatt Ausgabe C for 1940.	
90	67	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gau Bayerische Ostmark, Kreiswaltung Regensburg	EAP 250-b-18/10-14	FT	76230	Folder 10. Correspondence of the Kreiswaltung Regensburg with the Ehren- und Disziplinargericht der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, Gau Bayerische Ostmark, 1938-1939, illustrating the kinds of cases which came before the Gericht and the decisions handed down.	
				FT	76364	Folder 11. Kreiswaltung Regensburg material on wage agreements and schedules, 1931-1938. Some duplicates and official publications omitted.	
				FS	76550	Folder 12. Only material on the absenteeism problems of the Richard Schulz Tiefbauunternehmung, 1941-1942, has been filmed. Miscellaneous minor administrative matters omitted.	
				FT	76564	Relations between Kreiswaltung Regensburg of the DAF and the Bayerische Lloyd Schifffahrts-Aktien-Gesellschaft, 1933-1943. Interesting for DAF relations with a specific company (cf. Serial: 89) and the problems of the Danube shipping companies. See Frames: 77017-77029 on Kraft durch Freude at the plant. Some duplicates omitted. Folder 13.	
				FS	77096	Folder 14. Items of general interest on the activities of the DAF, 1937-1938, selected from a folder containing primarily routine administrative materials such as receipts.	
91	68	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Regensburg	EAP 250-b-18/15, FS 16, 19, 20	FT	77162	Folder 15. Only some documents on the Elektromeisterprüfung 1937/1938 have been filmed. The rest of the material is of purely local interest.	
				FT	77180	Folder 16. The financial report and balance statement of the Kreiswaltung Regensburg for 1939.	
				FT	77547	Folder 19. Directives of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront Gauwaltung Bayerische Ostmark, 1941-1945, primarily on administrative and financial matters, but also some on propaganda. Some duplicates omitted.	
				FT	77769	Folder 20. Correspondence of the DAF Kreiswaltung Regensburg with the local offices of the NSDAF and its affiliates such as the NS-Volkswirtschaft and the SA. Included is information on the employment of prisoners of war, Ostarbeiter, absenteeism, manpower problems, and general directives of the NSDAF Kreisleitung.	
92	69	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gau Bayerische Ostmark, Kreiswaltung Regensburg	EAP 250-b-18/25, FS 29, 30	FT	78232	Folder 25. A folder of material on the local situation in the metal industry. Only a few items of general interest, 1937-1938, have been filmed. These include material on the activities of the Abt. Eisen und Metall of the Kreiswaltung, general directives on labor conditions, rules for special sub-	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>29</u>	
					ventions for workers who are married and have children, and safety rules and statistics.		
			FS	78292	Folder 29. From a folder of notices and forwarding letters without enclosures, only two issues of <u>soziale Selbstverantwortung</u> , Jan. - Apr. 1939, have been filmed. This was a <u>nur für den Dienstgebrauch</u> periodical of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Amt Soziale Selbstverantwortung.		
			FS	78319	Folder 30. From a folder of minor organizational materials, the following items of some general interest have been selected: Material on the Berufswettkampf, 1939; reports of the <u>Ortswaltungen</u> within Kreis Regensburg, 1939; relations of the DAF and the Reichsnährstand with the Thurn und Taxis'sche Forstamt and its employees, 1937; A Stellenplan of the Kreiswaltung Regensburg; a document on a difference between Schacht and the Party in 1937; some material, only for internal use, on discipline and leadership of the workers.		
93	69	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gau Bayerische Ostmark, Kreiswaltung Regensburg	EAP 252-a/2	FS	78449	Folder 2. From a big folder on the local activities of the Deutsche Wohnungshilfswerk some general directives and a small sample of the material on individual Behelfsheimbaue has been filmed. Folders 1, and 4-8, not filmed, contain similar material.	
94	69	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gauwaltung Baden?;	EAP 252-a/3, 9	FT	78511	Folder 3. Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer Südwest order on the evacuation of foreign worker, 7 Nov. 1944, geheime Reichssache. A duplicate omitted.	
		Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Freiburg i. B.		FT	78516	Folder 9. Activity and morale reports of the Kreiswaltung Freiburg of the DAF for the period July 1940 - July 1944. The reports also cover adjacent Kreise, such as Emmendingen.	
95	69	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gauwaltung Koblenz- Trier?;	EAP 252-a-01/l, 4, 7, 10, 11	FS	78783	Folder 1. A collection of miscellaneous DAF documents from various localities. Only a dues schedule of Gauwaltung Koblenz-Trier, 1 Sept. 1938, has been filmed.	
		NS-Betriebszellenobmann der Stadtverwaltung Aachen		FS	78786	Folder 4. A sample from the files of the Betriebszellenobmann Aachen, 1943. Also an NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Amt für Volkstumsfragen directive of 1944 on attitudes toward foreign workers and prisoners, <u>nur für den Dienstgebrauch</u> .	
		Miscellaneous offices		FT	78817	Folder 7. Several groups of documents. The first may be from the DAF Kreiswaltung Zabern and deals with efforts to raise production in 1944. The second, beginning Frame: 78847, contains various materials of the DAF liaison office with the DAF in the Auslandsorganisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, 1943. The third, beginning Frame: 78867, is a Streng Vertrauliche study of the Arbeitswissenschaftliche Institut der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, "Die lohnpolitische Lage," October 1939.	
				FT	78907	Report of the mayor of Mövern, Lorraine, on the situation in January 1942. Folder 10.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>30</u>
96	69	Miscellaneous	EAP 252-a-01/12, FS 14, 15, 16	FS	78922	Folder 11. Some local Essen material omitted. Filmed from the files of Gauleiter Lohse of Gau Schleswig-Holstein is a file on basic organizational questions of the Werkscharen and other activities of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, 1938.	
				FS	78949	Folder 12. Out of a variety of stray items of various offices, two pieces have been filmed. May 1942 regulations of the Reichsarbeitsministerium zur Überwachung der betrieblichen Arbeitsbedingungen. Also the last issue published (Folge 7-8, 1944) of <u>Arbeit und Wirtschaft</u> , nur für den Dienstgebrauch Schulungsmaterial für die Deutsche Arbeitsfront.	
				FS	78968	Folder 14. Folder of the NSDAP, Hitler Jugend, Bann Bonn (160). Items concerning the employment of the Hitler youth in the war effort, competitive ideological examinations, and the DAF Jugendwohnheime, 1943-1944, have been filmed with duplicates and purely local matters omitted. Included in the film are the May-June 1943 issue and the 1944 issues of <u>Schaffende Jugend</u> , a nur für den inneren Dienstgebrauch Mitteilungsdienst of the Jugendamt der Deutschen Arbeitsfront and the Soziale Amt der Reichsjugendführung (mostly from the files of the DAF, Amt Heer, Wehrkreisobmann VII).	
				FS	79145	Folder 15. Folder of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Zabern. From a folder of material on Heimarbeit, a section giving the general directives of the DAF on this subject and some documents showing local implementation have been filmed.	
				FT	79232	Folder 16. The first 12 pages of a circular of the Reichsleiter der Deutschen Arbeitsfront (Ley) of January, 1944, discussing the main problems of German labor and industry at the time and giving his views on these matters.	
97	69	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Zabern;	EAP 252-a-01/24, FS 27, 29, 33, 35	FS	79245	Folder 24. From a mass of miscellaneous local items of the Kreiswaltung Zabern, only the monthly report for October 1942 has been filmed.	
		DAF, Kreiswaltung Erfurt-Weissensee;		FT	79255	Folder 27. Folder, probably from the files of the Kreisfachschafswalter (Fachgruppe Künstler) in the Kreiswaltung Erfurt-Weissensee of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gau Thüringen, on the Städtischen Bühnen Erfurth, 1938, showing efforts of the DAF to control the municipal theatre of Erfurt.	
		DAF, Amt Kriegsmarine;		FT	79274	Folder 29. A folder from an office of the DAF in the Belgien Nordfranken area illustrating the work of the DAF, Amt Luftwaffe, 1940-1942. See Frames: 79315-79329 for basic directives on the operations of the DAF in the Luftwaffe. Some duplicates omitted.	
		DAF, Amt Luftwaffe, Belgien Nordfranken;		FT	79330	Folder 33. A folder from an office in France under the jurisdiction of the DAF, Amt Kriegsmarine, Frauenwalterin, filmed to illustrate the activities of the latter, 1942-1943.	
		Miscellaneous offices		FT	79359	Folder 35. A study, "Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront im 5. Kriegsjahr," prepared in April 1944 by an Allied agency. It is based on, and cites, pub-	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
98	70 NS- Reichskriegerbund, Kreiskriegerführer Köln	EAP 252-a-01/36, FT	37	79429	lished sources and documents of the DAF captured in Italy and is a useful introductory analysis of the DAF. Also in the same folder are some DAF dues schedules from Gau Baden.
			FS	79626	Folder 36. Two folders of which one, and perhaps both, are from the files of the Kreiskriegerführer Köln. Papers from the period 1936-1942 illustrating the activities of the organization. Some duplicates omitted.
99	70 Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Regensburg	EAP 252-a-01/42, FT	44	79748	Folder 37. Material on the NS-Reichskriegerbund, Kreis Köln, 1943. Out of a mass of minor details, these documents illustrative of the general activities of the Kriegerbund and pertaining to its dissolution in 1943 have been filmed. Interesting is the transfer of the Kriegerbund into the NSDAP as shown by these documents.
			FT	80124	Folder 42. A folder from the DAF Kreiswaltung Regensburg containing reports on the meetings of Arbeitsausschüsse in various kinds of trades and industries, 1937-1938. Filmed to illustrate this type of activity.
100	70 See Notes -71	EAP 252-a-10/1, FT	5, 9, 10	80538	Folder 44. A folder of correspondence of the Kreiswaltung Regensburg, 1937-1939, illustrating the wide range of activities of the DAF.
			FT	80551	Folder 1. Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Zentralbüro, Der Mob.-Beauftragte, "Geheim, Entwurf über Organisation und Aufgaben der nachgeordneten Dienststellen der D.A.F. im Kriege." No date.
			FT	80565	Folder 5. A folder of a Deutsche Arbeitsfront or NSDAP office in the Cologne area containing directives on measures to be taken in connection with the war effort, issued by the DAF Kreiswaltung Köln, 1939.
			FS	80657	Folder 9. A folder of the DAF Kreiswaltung Geldern (Gau Essen) containing basic directives and local material on Heimarbeit to support the war effort, 1944.
101	71 Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Amt Luftwaffe, Bereichs-dienststelle Fritzlar, Bereichsfrauenwalterin; Miscellaneous DAF offices	EAP 252-a-10/15, FT	16, 17, 19	80733	Folder 10. From a folder of the DAF Kreiswaltung Zabern a group of 1941 documents illustrating the screening procedure for Alsations to be employed by the German administration have been filmed. More similar material in the folder omitted. Folder 11, not filmed, contains similar material.
			FS	80983	Folder 15. A folder of the Bereichsfrauenwalterin of the DAF, Amt Luftwaffe, in Fritzlar and Kassel-Rothwesten, 1939-1944. Gives a good picture of the activities of the section. Some duplicates omitted.
			FT	81023	Folder 16. From a folder of the DAF, Kreis Monschau, Betriebsgemeinschaft Bahnmeisterei Monschau, some documents of general interest on Arbeitsvertragsbrüche and some documents, 1943, illustrating the activity of the unit have been filmed.
			FT	81054	Folder 17. A folder probably from the files of the DAF, Amt Luftwaffe, Hauptbetriebszelle Generalstab, containing information on the organization of the DAF, Amt Luftwaffe.
					Folder 19. Bericht der Gauwaltung der DAF. Koblenz-Trier, Sozialabteilung

Continued...

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>32</u>
102	71	NS.-Reichskriegerbund, Kriegerführer Hanse- stadt Köln	EAP 252-a-10/22	FT	81108	lung, "Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Lage des Gaues Koblenz-Trier und die vorhandenen Arbeitsbeschaffungsmöglichkeiten," 1 March 1936.	
103	71	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslandsorganisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, Geschäftsstelle Paris;	EAP 252-a-10/24, 25, 26	FS FT	81746 81823	Folder 22. Folder of directives of the kriegerführer Hansestadt Köln, 1935-1938. These directives, many of which repeat the directives and announcements of higher offices of the Reichskriegerbund, give a good idea of the evolution of this organisation and its internal changes during these years.	
	-72	NSDAP, Kreisleitung Strassburg;		FS	82104	Folder 24. From a folder of routine correspondence of the DAF office in Paris, 1937-1939, a portion has been filmed as a sample.	
		NSDAP, Deutsche Arbeits- front, Gauwaltung Baden				Folder 25. Correspondence of the NSDAP Kreisleitung Strassburg with the DAF Kreiswaltung Strassburg, 1942-1944. The correspondence is mainly interesting for the periodic activity reports of the kreiswaltung. A stray publication omitted.	
104	72	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Amt Heer, Heeresbekleidi- dungsamt München;	EAP 252-a-10/28 EAP 252-a-12/1, 2	FT FS	82213 82241	Folder 26. Correspondence of the Abteilung Schulung in the DAF Gauwaltung Baden, 1941-1943. Only items of more than general interest have been filmed. These illustrate the activity of the office, particularly in regard to the werkscharen, and the introduction of DAF procedures in Alsace. See Frames: 82175-82180 for the sermon of the Bishop of Münster on 20 July 1941 denouncing the seizure of buildings of religious orders by the Gestapo.	
		NSDAP, Verbindungs- Beauftragte des Gaues Westfalen-Süd im Gau Baden;		FS	82246	Folder 28. Folder probably of the DAF, Amt Heer, Heeresbekleidungsamt München containing information on the structure of the Amt Heer, 1941. Some duplicates omitted.	
		Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kraft durch Freude, Kreisdienststelle Düren				Folder 1. From a folder on the entertainment of evacuees, a statistical table of German evacuees in Gau Baden-Elsass, 25 April 1944 and the May 1944 report on Kulturelle Betreuung of the evacuees in Kreis Müllheim have been filmed (the latter as a sample of several such reports).	
						Folder 2. Parts of a folder of the Kreisdienststelle Düren of Kraft durch Freude, 1938-1941, filmed to illustrate KdF activity. See also Serial 105.	
105	72	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kraft durch Freude, Kreisdienststelle Düren;	EAP 252-a-12/3, 9, 11, 12	FS	82295	Folder 3. Kraft durch Freude Kreisdienststelle Düren folder of material, 1938-1941. Items illustrative of KdF activity filmed. See also Serial 104.	
		Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslandsorganisation, Ortsgruppe Paris;		FS	82350	Folder 4, not filmed, contains similar material.	
		Continued NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden		FS	82467	Folder 9. Selections from a folder of the DAF Auslandsorganisation Ortsgruppe Paris, 1933-1937, illustrating its activities, problems, finances, and organization.	
						Folder 11. From a folder of minor matters of the Gauschulungsamt Baden, a few items of general interest, mainly relating to publications, have been filmed, 1937-1940. See Frames: 82468-82469 for the official list of func-	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
			FO	82477	tions of the Schulungsamt der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, 1940.
106	72 Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Regensburg;	EAP 252-a-12/ 16, 17	FS	82653	Folder 12. A folder from the files of the Gauschulungsamt Baden. Correspondence with various offices of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, 1937-1943, particularly the Deutsche Volksbildungswerk. From this folder material illustrating the activities of the Gauschulungsamt and the DAF in the field of indoctrination has been filmed. Some of the documents illustrate conflicts with other efforts in the same field. Most of the unfilmed documentation concerns the scheduling of talks by the Gauschulungsleiter (Hartlieb).
	?		FT	82693	Folder 16. Folder of DAF Kreiswaltung Regensburg, containing correspondence with Kraft durch Freude, 1944. A sample of this material has been filmed.
107	72 NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volksgesundheit	EAP 252-i/ 1 two NSDAP-card files	FT	82702	Folder 17. The DAF, Kraft durch Freude list, "Die KdF.-Truppenbetreuung, Übersicht September 1941."
108	72 NS-Kriegsopferversorgung, Bezirk Trier, -73 Ortsgruppe Perl; Reichstreubund ehemaliger Berufssoldaten, Bezirksverband Münster, Standort Haltern.	EAP 252-f-01/ 2-4	FT	82891	Folder 1. Folder of the Gau Baden Amt für Volksgesundheit containing periodic activity reports of the subordinate territorial divisions and the locals of the NS-Ärztebund, 1941 and 1944. NSD-Ärztebund card file of members in Gau Baden, nine boxes, has not been filmed.
			FT	83063	Folder 2. Correspondence, 1936-1938, of the Ortsgruppe Perl of the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung, primarily with Bezirk Trier, about publicity for the NSKOV and some of the NSKO activities.
			FT	83381	Folder 3. A folder of Standort Haltern of the Bezirksverband Münster of the Reichstreubund ehemaliger Berufssoldaten, 1936-1944, containing circulars of the Reichstreubund.
109	73 NSDAP, NS-Kriegsopferversorgung, Gau Baden, Kreisdienststelle, Weissenburg;	EAP 252-a-01/ 5, 8, 10, 11	FT	83623	Folder 4. Correspondence of the Standort Haltern of the Reichstreubund from its founding in 1936 to 1944.
			FT	83671	Folder 5. Folder of outgoing circulars of the Kreisdienststelle Weissenburg of the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung, 1941-1944. See also folder 11.
			FT	83684	Folder 8. A folder of the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung Köln on the transfer of payments to veterans outside of Germany, 1937 (refers primarily to Luxembourg). A duplicate omitted.
			FT	83693	Folder 10. Items of the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung of which the most interesting one is on the taking over of the Reichskriegerbund by the NSDAP in 1943 (see also Serial: 98).
110	73 NS-Kriegsopferversorgung, Gau München-Oberbayern (?)	EAP 252-f-10/ 2, 3	FT	83774	Folder 11. Miscellaneous material on the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung, mainly from the files of the kreisdienststelle Weissenburg (like folder 5).
	Continued				Folder 2 and 3. A series of strength reports from the locals of the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung in Oberbayern, 1944-1945, probably from the files of the NSDAP Gau München-Oberbayern. The file dividers have not been filmed.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
111	74	NS-Kriegsopferversorgung	EAP 252-f-10-14/3	FT	84707	Folder 3. Material, mostly from the Weissenburg office of the NS.-Kriegsopferversorgung, 1942-1944. Note: Folders 252-f-10-14/4-14 contain form reports on individual cases handled by the NS-Kriegsopferversorgung in Gau Köln-Aachen and have not been filmed.
112	74	Auslandsamt der Dozentenschaft der deutschen Universitäten und Hochschulen;	EAP 252-d/1 EAP 252-j/1, 2, 3	FT FT FT	84822 85365 85380	Folder 252-d/1. Folder of correspondence of the Auslandsamt der Dozentenschaft, 1944-1945, for the most part concerning educators of foreign nationality. Folder 252-j/1. 1939 issues of the Nachrichtenblatt of the Gauwaltung Baden of the NS.-Lehrerbund from the Baden Gau-Archiv. Folder 252-j/2. Probably from the files of the NS.-Lehrerbund, Amt für Erzieher, Kreiswaltung Duisburg. Monthly reports for August, September, and November 1942 of the Kreisabschnitt Duisburg-Süd of the NS.-Lehrerbund. These reports are of considerable interest, not only for the activities of the NSLB, but for the morale of the civilian population and the general conditions in Duisburg in the months covered. Folder 252-j/3. Miscellaneous NS.-Lehrerbund material.
		NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv;				
		NS.-Lehrerbund, Amt für Erzieher, Kreiswaltung Duisburg				
113	74	NSDAP, Hauptamt für Erzieher, NS.-Lehrerbund;	EAP 252-j/5, 7	FT	85431	Folder 5. Material from the files of the Mobilisationsbeauftragte of the Hauptamt für Erzieher. Some documents dealing specifically with the functions of this office in case of war, and some general directives on Party mobilizations, and an order prohibiting spying on the Wehrmacht, 1937-1939, have been filmed. Folder 6. A folder of the NS.-Lehrerbund Kreiswaltung Ingolstadt, 1936-1940. Addresses and correspondence with men serving in the army have been omitted. The material filmed gives some idea of local NSLB activity. It also contains some particularly crass ideological formulations.
		NS.-Lehrerbund, Kreiswaltung Ingolstadt				
114	74	NSDAP, Gau Baden,	EAP 252-h/1,	FT	85543	Folder 1. A folder from the files of the Beauftragte für Beamtenfragen in Gau Baden, dealing primarily with the dissolution of the Reichsbund der Deutschen Beamten in 1943 as a total war measure. Though much of the material is routine, it does shed some light on the Reichsbund.
-75		Beauftragte für Beamtenfragen;	3, 5			
		NSDAP, Gau Archiv Baden;		FT	86201	Folder 3. Gau-Archiv Baden folder of circulars of the Amt für Beamte, 1939-1940, mostly Heimatbriefe for drafted members.
		NSDAP, Hauptamt für Beamte		FT	86228	Folder 5. A part of a folder of administrative correspondence from the files of the Hauptamt für Beamte, 1942. Filmed since it seems to be all that survives of the files of this Hauptamt.
115	75	NSDAP, Reichsfrauenführung;	EAP 252-b/1, 2, 3, 4	FT	86252	Folder 1. Reichsfrauenführung, Hauptabteilung Organisation/Personal, "NS.-Frauenschaft und Deutsches Frauenwerk, Statistischer Bericht, Jahresbericht 1938." A detailed statistical report on the activities of the NS.-Frauenschaft, marked "Weitergabe und Veröffentlichung ist nicht gestattet!" The report also contains, as an appendix, a general report on the NS.-Frauenschaft and the Frauenamt of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront prepared for Hitler's birthday 1939, status as of 1 March 1939.
		NSDAP, Kreisleitung Strassburg;				

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>35</u>
	Kreisfrauenschaftsleiterin Kochem		FT	86320	Folder 2. File of the Kreisfrauenschaftsleiterin Kochem (Trier area) 1942-1943, containing miscellaneous documentation illustrating the activity of the Frauenschaft.	
			FT	86359	Folder 3. File of the NSDAP Kreisleiter Strassburg containing the periodic activity report of the Kreisfrauenschaft Strassburg for 1941-1943 and some correspondence of the Kreisleitung with the Frauenschaft.	
			FT	86489	Folder 4. Miscellaneous stray items from various offices concerning the NS.-Frauenschaft, 1937-1945.	
116	75 Reichsstudentenführung and other offices	EAP 252-c/ 1 - 3	FT	86523	Folder 1. A highly interesting file, probably from a subordinate office of the Reichsstudentenführung or NSD Studentenbund in Cologne containing notes on and texts of lectures, most of them delivered at a Sonderkursus für den R.S.D. St. B. at the Reichsschule Bernau, 10-30 July 1935. Included are talks by Ley, Berichsweiler (Reichsstudentenbundsführer), Streicher, and others. Those present were strictly warned not to let anything said get out to the public. The talks give a very clear and explicit presentation of the struggle against Christianity as one of the main, if not the main, objective of the Party. (As one of the speakers put it: "Entweder man ist Nationalsozialist oder man ist konfessioneller Christ." Frame: 86533). The author of the notes sometimes inserts comments, thus he found some of Streicher's statements medically unsound. The talks stress the racial question very heavily, here too giving a very clear view of the Party's aims, e.g. Streicher: "Es genügt nicht, wenn wir den Juden aus Deutschland verbannen, nein, er müsste auf der ganzen Welt totgeschlagen werden . . ." Frame: 86599. Racial theories are discussed. Also included are texts of other talks delivered in 1935 and a discussion of the Reichsnährstand of late 1934. Some of the talks contain reports on a conference with Hitler on 16 July 1935 concerning the "Korporationsfrage." See also Serials: 118 and 119.	
			FT	86680	Folder 2. Most of this folder is from the files of the head of the SS-hauptamt (Heissmeyer) and contains the negotiations between the SS and Reichsstudentenführung concerning a working agreement between the SS and the NSD Studentenbund, 1936-1937. Also a letter from the Reichsstudentenführer to Gauleiter Wagner, 6 May 1944.	
			FS	86716	Folder 3. Miscellaneous Reichsstudentenführung items mostly 1944, and a report on Karl Holzammer of the Reichssender Köln, 1 Nov. 1935. Some excerpts from <u>Mein Kampf</u> omitted.	
117	75 Langemarck-Studium der -76 Reichsstudentenführung, Lehrgang Heidelberg;	EAP 252-c/ 6, 41, 42	FS	86740	Folder 6. From a group of nine folders on individuals who applied for entrance to the Langemarck-Studium der Reichsstudentenführung, three have been filmed as a sample, 1941-1944. Note: Folders 252-c/7-40, not filmed,	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
	Miltenberger Ring		FT	86849	contain additional folders from the same file. Folder 41. Correspondence file of the Sonderbeauftragte des Führers des Miltenberger Ringes, 1934-1935. The Führer of the Ring was Staatssekretär Lammers whose initials appear on many of the documents. The Ring was an association of student organizations (somewhat like fraternities) and their alumni. The folder also contains a group of SS-Handblätter für den weltanschaulichen Unterricht published by the SS-Hauptamt.
118	76 Miltenberger Ring	EAP 252-c/ 43-46	FS	87240	Folder 42. Material from a similar folder as 41. Duplicates and routine correspondence omitted.
			FT	87297	Folder 43. Circulars of the Miltenberger Ring, 1934; some on relations with Party organizations. Duplicates omitted.
			FT	87365	Folder 44. Like folder 43.
			FT	87436	Folder 45. Circulars of the Miltenberger Ring, 1935, including several vertrauliche on its internal difficulties and conflicts with the Burschenschaftliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Duplicates omitted.
			FS	87519	Folder 46. Record of the proceedings relating to the dissolution of the Miltenberger Ring, 19 October 1935, on the basis of previous discussions with Hitler and the NS-Studentenbund. Discussion about dissemination of the record and especially the report of Lammers contained in the Protocol. Other, purely routine material, have been omitted.
119	76 Miltenberger Ring -77	EAP 252-c/ 47, 48, 49, 51	FS	87715	Folder 47. Four files of the Miltenberger Ring, 1935, dealing primarily with its last troubles and dissolution and the dissolution of the Korporationen themselves. Two files of routine material not filmed.
			FS	88002	Folder 48. Correspondence and other material on the periodical of the Miltenberger Ring, 1934-1935. Only items of general interest have been filmed. Included are issues of the Deutsche Studentenschaft Pressedienst.
			FS	88290	Folder 49. Administrative correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring, 1933-1935. Only items referring to the impending dissolution of the Ring and to the purging of Jews and Masons from the Ring have been filmed.
			FS	88400	Folder 51. Administrative correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring, 1934. Only a group of documents relating to internal troubles over the Jewish question has been filmed. Lammers attitude in this regard is quite interesting.
120	77 Miltenberger Ring; Gemeinschaft Studen- tischer Verbände	EAP 252-c/ 52- 54	FS	88431	Folder 52. From administrative correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring, 1933-1935, material relating to the purging of the Ring of Jews, Masons, and pacifists have been filmed.
			FS	88597	Folder 53. Similar to folder 52, some other material of political interest also filmed.
			FS	88781	Folder 54. Folder of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935, from which material on the Gleichschaltung of various associations into the Gemeinschaft have

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
121	77	Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, Gemeinschaftsleiter Köln	EAP 252-c/ 55, 56, 57, 59, 60	FT FS FS FT FS	89066 89122 89135 89144 89261	been filmed. Routine administrative correspondence omitted. Folder 55. Reports from the Cologne area on the activity of constituent members of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935. Some duplicates omitted. Folder 56. From a folder of miscellaneous materials of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, documents relating to the building up of the Gemeinschaft, 1935, have been filmed. Folder 57. From a folder of the Gemeinschaft, material relating to the Kameradschaftshausfrage, 1935, has been filmed. Folder 59. Correspondence of the Cologne office of the Gemeinschaft with the headquarters in Berlin in 1935. Material deals with political problems of the Gemeinschaft. Folder 60. Correspondence of the Cologne office of the Gemeinschaft from which items of general interest, 1935, have been selected.	37
122	77 -78	Miltenberger Ring	EAP 252-c/ 61, 62, 63, 64	FT FS FS FS FS	89274 89346 89398 89750	Folder 61. Handwritten draft by Lammers of his speech at the 1934 convention of the Miltenberger Ring. Quite interesting for Lammers' view of the Nazi state. The convention was held on 23 - 25 May 1934. Folder 62. From a folder of financial records, bills, and receipts, 1934-1935, a few items of general interest have been filmed. Folder 63. From a folder of correspondence and other material on the Miltenberger Ring Zeitung, documents related to the political difficulties and problems attendant on the Gleichschaltung of the Verbände have been filmed. Folder 64. This folder contains several publications and correspondence on the "Schlaraffia." Of the former, only one item: Corpsstudentische Schriftenreihe, Neue Folge ?, 1935, Neue Hochschule, Vorschläge für eine totale Hochschulreform, has been filmed. The latter has been filmed entirely, duplicates omitted.	
123	78	Miltenberger Ring	EAP 252-c/ 65-68	FS FO FS	89798 89841 89871	Folder 65. From correspondence of the Ring, 1934-1935, items relating to the purge and other political matters have been filmed. Folder 66. From a folder of correspondence on the Miltenberger Ring Zeitung, the last issue of the Zeitung has been filmed. It contains the dissolution decrees and a collection of reports on the dissolution from the German press, indicating the attacks by the Nazi Party on the Ring, 1935. Folder 67. Folder of material on the Rundschreiben of the Ring, 1933-1935. Since most of these have already been filmed, primarily such material as relates to the drafting of the Rundschreiben has been selected from this folder.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
124	78	Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände	EAP 252-c/ 70, 71, 79, 80, 81, 82	FT	90133	Folder 68. Folder of correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring, 1933-1934, dealing with the political problems of the Ring and related organizations in the first years of the Nazi regime.
				FT	90398	Folder 70. Correspondence of the Munich office of the Gemeinschaft with Berlin headquarters, 1935, on various political problems in the relations with other organizations, particularly offices of the Nazi Party.
				FS	90453	Folder 71. From a folder of circulars of the Gemeinschaft, 1935, some not previously filmed (and perhaps a few duplicates) have been filmed.
				FS	90500	Folder 79. Material from the Münster section of the Gemeinschaft, 1935, omitting material already filmed. Folder 73, not filmed, has similar material from Munich.
				FS	90518	Folder 78, not filmed, has similar material from Frankfurt.
				FS	90739	Folder 80. Correspondence file of the Berlin headquarters of the Gemeinschaft, 1935. Material of general interest has been filmed, omitting routine correspondence, duplicates, and a large number of receipts. Interesting is a dispute with the <u>Stürmer</u> in which the <u>Stürmer</u> was forced to publish a retraction -- and then put the retraction into only a few specially printed copies of the edition in which it was to appear (see Frames: 90604 - 90606).
				FT	90750	Folder 81. From the file of the Hannover office of the Gemeinschaft, 1935, material not duplicated elsewhere has been filmed.
				FS	90804	Folder 82. Protocols of meetings of the Arbeitskreis der Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935, from the files of the Berlin office. Very interesting material on the political troubles of the period.
125	79	Miltenberger Ring and -80 Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände	EAP 252-c/ 86, 87, 88, 90, 91	FT	91238	Folder 86. All but the most routine material from a folder of 1935 correspondence of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände. The folder contains much of political interest, including protocols of conferences and troubles with the Party. See Frames: 91099 - 91108 for a register of the files of the Miltenberger Ring.
				FT	91713	Folder 87. Correspondence of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935, with various of its local offices. Contains much of political interest.
				FS	92041	Folder 89. Correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring with the Albingia, Freiburg, 1933-1935. Much material of political interest, particularly on the purge of the Albingia. Scattered through the folder is material on one prospective purgee whose great-grandfather was Martin Eduard von Simson, one of the most famous leaders in the unification of Germany. Some printed items omitted.
				FT	92049	Folder 90. From a folder of miscellaneous Miltenberger Ring material, only one item, a copy of Hitler's letter to Hindenburg of 5 April 1933 on the purging of Jews from the government and the professions has been filmed.
				FS	92222	Folder 91. Folder of the Miltenberger Ring on the Deutsche Waffenring, 1935. Duplicates omitted.
126	81	Gemeinschaft student- Continued	EAP 252-c/ 92,			Folder 92. Correspondence of the Gemeinschaft, 1935. All but purely routine

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
	-82	tischer Verbände; Miltenberger Ring	93, 95, 96	FS	92460	and duplicate material filmed. Folder 93. All but a few duplicates and routine items from a folder of correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring, 1933-1935, including much of political interest. See Frames: 92981 - 92992 for trouble within the Nazi Party in Mexico, 1934.
				FT	93199	Folder 95. Miltenberger Ring correspondence with the Saxonia in Thüringen, 1933-1935, including much of high political interest. A newspaper omitted.
				FT	93486	Folder 96. Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände correspondence with its local offices, 1935, filmed except for a few duplicates and routine items. Folder 38, not filmed, contains the files of the Gemeinschaft's local office in Braunschweig. The material is duplicated in folders already filmed. Folder 98, not filmed, contains the files of the Gemeinschaft's local office in Breslau. The material is largely duplicated in folders already filmed. Folder 99, not filmed, contains the files of the Gemeinschaft's local offices in Göttingen, Heidelberg, Nürnberg, and Stuttgart, 1935. The material in these files is practically completely duplicated in other folders already filmed. Folder 100, not filmed, contains the files of the Gemeinschaft's local offices in Freiburg i. B.
127	82	Miltenberger Ring; Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände	EAF 252-c/ 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109	FT	93837	Folder 101. Correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring with the Lunenburgia in Göttingen, 1933-1935. Interesting for political problems and the purge in the Korporationen. Folder 102, not filmed, contains records of the Gemeinschaft's local office in Münster.
				FT	94061	Folder 103. Protocols of meetings of Verbandeführer in the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935.
				FT	94156	Folder 104. Journal of incoming mail of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 20 May - 10 October 1935. Folder 106, not filmed, contains correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring with the Sinapia, Karlsruhe.
				FS	94177	Folder 108. Internal office correspondence of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935, filmed except for some routine items. The material is in part of considerable political interest and is helpful in following the Geschäftsgang of the material in other folders of the same organizations. Frames 94287 - 94290 concern an individual who attended the Lehrgang at Bernau referred to in serial: 116.
				FS	94408	Folder 109. Folder of Unterschriften of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935. Those already filmed and duplicates omitted.
128	83	Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände;	EAF 252-c/ 111, 112, 116, 117, 118, 119	FS	94466	Folder 111. From a folder of miscellaneous items from the files of the Gemeinschaft, those of general interest have been filmed. Because of the nature of this file, the documents are to some extent unrelated and a few,

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
		Miltenberger Ring		FT	94534	like the first one, difficult to identify. Folder 112. Correspondence of the Miltenberger Ring with the Rupertia, Karlsruhe, 1933-1935 on the purge. A duplicate omitted.
				FT	94718	Folder 116. Correspondence of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände with its local offices, 1935, containing a good deal of information on the struggle in the universities between the Korporationen and the NSD-Studentenbund and other Party agencies.
				FS	95392	Folder 117. From a group of files of the local offices of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände in Rostock and Darmstadt, 1935, items of interest have been filmed. The rest of the material is either of routine character or has been filmed from other folders.
				FS	95458	Folder 118. The files of the Giessen office of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, contained in this folder, have not been filmed. A group of loose documents from the Berlin headquarters of the Gemeinschaft has been filmed entirely. This group is of great importance as it includes a good part of the correspondence of the Gemeinschaft with the Reichsleitung der NSDAP in 1935.
				FT	95543	Folder 119. From the files of the Miltenberger Ring. A stray item, "Organisationsplan der Deutschen Studentenschaft," 1933.
129	84	Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände	EAP 252-c / 120	FS	95545	Folder 120. A few items from the Halle office of the Gemeinschaft studentischer Verbände, 1935. The rest is either routine or already filmed from other folders.
130	84	NSDAP, Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP	EAP 252-c/ 124, 125, 127	FT	95550	Folder 124. Material from the files of Amt Wissenschaft in the office of the Beauftragte on university policy, 1935-1937.
				FT	95623	Folder 125. A stray item from the Kanzlei of the Dienststelle Rosenberg, NSDAP, Reichspropagandaleiter, "Richtlinien für die Durchführung der Propaganda der NSDAP," 23 September, 1939.
				FT	95634	Folder 127. Material from the files of Amt Wissenschaft on an Altertumswissenschaftliches Arbeitslager, and on a Historikerlager der Reichsdozentenführung, 1942. These materials are related to those covered by serials: 64-72.
131	84	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 252-e-01/ 1-18, 36	FT	95704	This is a group of issues of the Nachrichtenblatt of the NS.-Volkswohlfahrt in Gau Baden, starting with the first issue published in August, 1934, and continuing in a broken series until October, 1935. The publication was for internal use by NSV officials only: "Das Nachrichtenblatt ist nur für den Dienstgebrauch innerhalb der NSV bestimmt und darf nicht an Nichtamtswalter abgegeben werden" (page 2 of the first issue).
				FT	95705	Folder 1
				FT	95736	No. 1 3 Aug 1934
				FT	95765	2 10 Aug 1934
				FT	95794	3 17 Aug 1934
				FT	95822	4 24 Aug 1934
				FT	95842	5 31 Aug 1934
						6 7 Sep 1934

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>		<u>Notes</u>
			FT	95865	Folder 7	No. 7/8 14/21 Sep 1934
			FT	95883	8	9 28 Sep - 5 Oct 1934
			FT	95913	9	10 5/12 Oct 1934
			FT	95929	10	11 9 Nov 1934
			FT	95948	11	1 Jan 1935
			FT	95987	12	2 Feb 1935
			FT	96003	13	4 Apr 1935
			FT	96021	14	5 May 1935
			FT	96046	15	6 Jun 1935
			FT	96068	16	7 Jul 1935
			FT	96090	17	8 Aug 1935
			FT	96113	18	10 Oct 1935
			FT	96127	36	3 Mar 1935
			FT	96166	Folder 19. NSV, "Statistik der Nationalsozialistischen Volkswohlfahrt und des Winterhilfswerkes," Vol. II, No. 1, March 1937.	
132	84 NSDAP, Hauptamt für Volkswirtschaft, Haupt-	EAP 252-e-01/ 19, 27, 52, 57	FT	96196	Folder 27. NSV statistical bi-monthly reports, October 1942 - July 1944 on warenaufkommen und -Verwendung in Emmendingen, from the files of the Gau Baden Volkswirtschaft. A duplicate omitted.	
	-85 stelle Statistik;		FT	96317	Folder 52. Reports like those in Folder 27 for Freiburg. A duplicate omitted.	
	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswirtschaft		FT	96473	Folder 57. Statistical reports on the Gaulager Bruchsal of the NSV Gau Baden, August 1941 - May 1944. These three have been selected as samples of a group of such folders, not filmed. The other folders in this series are:	
					22 -- Donaueschingen; 23 -- Bühl; 24 -- Altkirch; 25 -- Buchen;	
					26 -- Bruchsal; 30 -- Hagenau; 49 -- Strassburg; 50 -- Stockach;	
					51 -- Mannheim; 53 -- Villingen; 55 -- Waldshut; 58 -- Zabern;	
					60 -- Wolfach; 61 -- Wertheim; 62 -- Weissenburg; 64 -- Ueberlingen;	
					67 -- Tann.	
133	85 NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswirtschaft	EAP 252-e-01/ 29, 31, 33, 34	FT	96576	Folder 29. Statistical activity reports of the Gau Baden NSV, January 1943 - June 1944.	
			FT	96755	Folder 31. Statistical reports, presumably issued by the NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Volkswirtschaft, on NSV membership by Gau, February 1939 - December 1943. Coverage of the reports is national in scope.	
			FS	96846	Folder 33. Two organizational charts of the Gau and local offices of the NSV. Lists of addresses omitted.	
			FT	96849	Folder 34. Lists and statistics on the NSV in Gau Baden and its territorial sub-divisions, 1940-1941 (in spite of the fact that the cover says 1937).	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
134	85	NSDAP, Gau Moselland, Kreisleitung Esch;	EAP 252-e-01/ 35, 37, 39, 41	FS	96928	Folder 35. Statistics on NSV membership in Kreis Esch, 1942-1943. Also, from another file of unidentified origin, the regulations for NSV Mitgliederkarteien im Elsass. Statistics duplicating those in Serial: 133 have been omitted.
		NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;		FT	96958	Folder 37. Material from the files of Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, on the educational institutions of the NSV all over Germany, 1940-1942. Included are descriptive folders on large numbers of these institutions. Duplicates omitted.
		NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Ortsgruppe Immendorf, NSV.		FS	97273	Folder 39. From miscellaneous local material of the NSV Immendorf, the decree prohibiting Party collections from concerns contributing to the Adolf-Hitler-Spende, July 1937, has been filmed. This decree was designed to protect the size of Hitler's slush fund on the one hand, and give the industrialists a chance to ward off too many collections on the other.
				FT	97277	Folder 41. A folder, probably from the files of the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt of Gau Baden-Elsass, giving a report on NSV activity in Baden and Elsass, 1941-1942.
135	85	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreisamt für Volkswohlfahrt Eupen-Wesertal;	EAP 252-e-01/ 42, 43, 44, 48, 54	FS	97310	Folder 42. A few items of general interest, 1944, from a folder of the Eupen NSV.
		NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt		FT	97322	Folder 43. Statistical reports of the NSV Eupen-Wesertal, July 1940 - July 1944.
				FS	97445	Folder 44. From the files of the Gau Baden NSV, Richtlinien für die ärztliche Betreuung der NSV-Kindertagesstätten. Also some interesting material on the recruitment of NS-Schwestern and NSV-Kinderärztnerinnen to replace those of the religious orders, 1942. Some routine miscellaneous items and duplicates omitted.
				FT	97482	Folder 48. A report on the "Schulungstagung der Kreisamtsleiter der NSV vom 17. bis 22 April 1939 auf der Ordensburg Vogelsang." This very interesting document is unfortunately not complete, parts of it having been assigned to other sections of the EAP. They have therefore been filmed on other serials. Thus the first item from Folder 250-c-16/1 on Serial: 56 is a part of this document. EAP 250-c-24/1 on Serial: 60 is also from this document. There may well be other such items. See Serial: 175.
				FS	97506	Folder 54. From a folder of routine material of the NSV Gau Baden, some documents relating to the child-care activities of the NSV, 1943, have been filmed.
136	85	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 252-e-01/ 63, 66, 68, 72	FT	97515	Folder 63. A highly important folder of correspondence of the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt in Gau Baden. It contains the correspondence of the Amt with the Gaupropagandaamt, 1937-1942; correspondence on denominational hospitals, 1939; a file on the Hilfswerk Mutter und Kind, 1934-1944; and a file on the seizure of denominational institutions, 1940. Very valuable for the working of the NSV at the Gau level and for the struggle between the Party and the Christian churches.
	-86	Miscellaneous NSV and DAF offices		FT	98055	Folder 66. Folder of the Baden Amt für Volkswohlfahrt in two parts. First part on materials stolen from the Jews and turned over to the NSV, 1940-1941; second part on collections for the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, 1940-1941.
				FS	98099	Folder 68. This folder is made up of stray items from various NSV and DAF offices. Those of illustrative value for the activity of the NSV, 1934-1944, have been filmed.
				FT	98125	Folder 72. Folder of NSV Baden on the child-care activities of the NSV, 1940-1942.

Continued...

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
137	86	NSDAP, Gau Moselland, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 252-e-01/ 73, 75	FS	98353	Folder 73. The folder contains a group of files of the NSV Moselland. Four files illustrating the work of the NSV in Luxembourg have been filmed entirely; other files of routine material have not been filmed. The files filmed, aside from general information on the NSV, contain documents on the efforts to Germanize the area and the seizure of denominational hospitals and other institutions, 1940-1942.
	87	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt		FT	98626	Folder 75. A folder of Rundschreiben and other regulations of the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt of Gau Baden, 1940-1944. Many of the Rundschreiben contain announcements and regulations of other sections of the Gauleitung and thus are of interest for the operations of the Gauleitung as a whole, not just the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt.
	86		EAP 252-e-01/ 74	FS	98549	Folder 74. A few samples from a group of case files of the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt Baden on Betreuung gefängnisentlassener Jugendliche, 1940-1942.
	87		EAP 252-e-01/ 76, 77	FT	99117	Folder 76. A collection of material from the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt Baden on the evacuees in Baden-Elsass, 1943-1944. Included are directives, reports, propaganda materials, statistics, and other information on this subject. At the end of the folder is a document, probably not originally included in this folder, on the activities of the Gauamt für Volksgesundheit and the NSD -Ärztebund im Elsass.
				FS	99632	Folder 77. A folder of the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt Baden on the NSV-Erziehungsheim in Weingarten, 1935-1936. From the folder, material of general interest showing the workings of the NSV in this regard, and its relations with other private and state organizations, have been filmed.
138	88	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt; Liga für Mutterschutz	EAP 252-e-01/79 80, 82, 83	FS	99903	Folder 79. From a folder on the confiscation of property for the NSV in Alsace, 1940-1941, illustrative samples and some items of general interest have been filmed.
				FS	99952	Folder 80. From a folder on the Frauenmilchsammelstellen in Gau Baden, 1941-1944, illustrative materials and some items of general interest have been filmed.
				FT	100029	Folder 82. Besoldungsgruppen-Verzeichnis der NS -Volkswohlfahrt e.V. zu den Allgemeinen Besoldungsrichtlinien der NSDAP, Gau- und Kreiswaltungen, possibly 1942. A stray item on a conference in regard to NSV pay scales in October 1942 is also included. The folder can be attributed to Gau Baden-Elsass since the name on the cover, Wickertsheimer, is that of the Beauftragte für die NSV beim Chef der Zivilverwaltung in Elsass.
				FS	100053	Folder 83. From a folder of the Liga für Mutterschutz und Soziale Familienhygiene/Bund für Bewusste Geburtenregelung, materials, primarily minutes, on the meetings of the Board of Directors, 1929-1932, have been filmed.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>44</u>
139	88	Kreisbeauftragte für das Winterhilfswerk, Kreis Eupen der NSDAP;	EAP 252-e-10/2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11	FS	100207	Folder 2. From a folder on the winterhilfswerk in Kreis Eupen, only items pertaining to the withdrawing of the pin "Wawel Krakau" in accordance with directives of the Reichsminister für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda, 1942, have been filmed.	
		Gau Baden, Winterhilfswerk;		FT	100218	Folder 4. Rundschreiben and statistics of the Winterhilfswerk Gaubeauftragte Gau Baden, 1940-1942.	
		Kreis Schlettstadt, Winterhilfswerk		FT	100305	Folder 6. Folder of NSV Eupen on the Winterhilfswerk, 1940 - 1944, filmed entirely to illustrate the working of the WHW at the local level.	
				FT	100433	Folder 8. Folder on the Winterhilfswerk Schlettstadt with some interesting statistics, 1942-1943.	
				FT	100454	Folder 10. Gau Baden NSV stray item containing a statistical report on the NSV from its beginning to the end of 1942.	
				FT	100460	Folder 11. Gau Baden NSV folder on people who didn't contribute as much to the Winterhilfswerk as the Party thought they should and on efforts to induce greater payments, 1942.	
140	88	NSV, Gau Koblenz-Trier; Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 252-e-10/ 13, 14, 17, 18	FS	100515	Folder 13. From a folder of the NSV Koblenz-Trier on the Winterhilfswerk in Luxemburg, material of general interest, 1940, has been filmed.	
		Ortsbeauftragte für das WHW, Weisengott		FT	100535	Folder 14. Folder of NSV Koblenz-Trier containing statistics on WHW collections in the Gau and in Luxemburg, 1939-1941.	
				FT	100576	Folder 17. Folder of Gau Baden Volkswohlfahrt on the WHW contributions of the Firma Trick-Zellstoff AG. in Kehl, 1940.	
				FT	100582	Folder 18. Folder of the WHW Weisengott containing WHW collection statistics for Gau Baden, 1941-1943.	
141	R87	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 252-e-10/ 21	FT	100725	Folder 21. Highly interesting folder of correspondence of the Gaubeauftragte für das Winterhilfswerk, Gau Baden, on the replacement of usual WHW subventions for various denominational charitable institutions by cash payments from the WHW to these institutions, 1940. Note the comment on Frame: 100768 that the institution discussed can be dissolved after the war when the wartime political considerations will no longer have to be observed.	
	88	NSV, Schlettstadt (?); other local NSV agencies	EAP 252-e-10/ 22, 24	FT	100803	Folder 22. This folder contains a group of filled out applications for support from the Winterhilfswerk with the official processing indicated in each case, 1941. They come from Ortsgruppe Benfeld, Kreis Schlettstadt, Gau Baden, and have been filmed as they are good evidence on the disbursement of WHW funds and the disposition of individual cases.	
				FS	100877	Folder 24. Supplementing the material from Folder 22, the Betreuten-Kartei for letters "A" and "B" of the Benfeld WHW, 1940-1941, has been filmed from a folder covering A-K.	
			EAP 252-e-12/ 1	FS	100924	Folder 252-e-12/1. Letter "A" - "D" of an Ortsgruppe Brumat NSV folder of applications for various types of NSV assistance, 1941-1944, indicating disposition of the requests.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>45</u>
142	88	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt (?); misc. offices	EAP 252-e-14/ 6, 8, 10	FT	101019	Folder 6. Material relating to the seizure by the NSV of denominational charitable institutions in Alsace, 1941.	
				FT	101039	Folder 8. Stray items on the NS.-Reichsbund Deutscher Schwestern, 1934-1944.	
				FT	101069	Folder 10. Report on the " 4te Reichsschulungstagung der Gausachbearbeiter des Ernährungshilfswerks in Weimar am 5. und 6. November 1937." (The Ernährungshilfswerk was concerned with the feeding of waste foods to pigs.)	
143	88	Files of Prof. Willy Messerschmitt; NSDAP, Gau Oberdonau, Gauamt für Technik;	EAP 252-g/ 1, 2a, 4, 5, 6	FT	101152	Folder 1. Correspondence of Willy Messerschmitt with the Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 1937-1939.	
	-89	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Technik, NS.-Bund Deutscher Techniker		FS	101204	Folder 2a. From a folder of the Gau Oberdonau, Gauamt für Technik, 1944-1945, on suggested inventions by private individuals, the first few cases have been filmed to illustrate the handling of such matters.	
				FT	101264	Folder 4. A folder of the Reichswaltung of the NS.-Bund Deutscher Techniker in the Hauptamt für Technik, 1941-1944, dealing with the indoctrination and mobilization of German engineers.	
				FS	101321	Folder 5. From a folder of NSDAP, Gau Oberdonau, Gauamt für Technik, 1938-1940, items of general interest have been filmed.	
				FS	101396	Folder 6. From a folder of the NSDAP, Gau Oberdonau, Gauamt für Technik, 1939-1940, materials of general interest have been filmed. Only the section on travel regulations has been omitted.	
144	89	NSDAP, Gau Oberdonau, Gauamt für Technik	EAP 252-g/ 9, 10	FS	101556	Folder 9. Oberdonau Gauamt für Technik folder, 1939-1941. Materials of general interest have been filmed.	
				FS	101714	Folder 10. From Oberdonau Gauamt für Technik folder, 1942-1943, one item of general interest has been filmed. It deals with internal reorganization in the VDI.	
145	89	NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden	EAP 253-c/ 1, 2	FT	101720	Folder 1. Correspondence of the Gauschulungsamt Baden with the NS.-Reichsbund für Leibesübungen, 1937-1939, containing primarily circulars of the latter.	
				FT	101855	Folder 2. Two membership books of the NS.-Reichsbund für Leibesübungen, 1933 and 1942.	
146	89	Gaustudentenführung Baden	EAP 253-d/ 1, 1a, 2, 3	FT	101892	Folder 1. Gaustudentenführung Baden folder on the reorganization of the NS-Altherrenbund in Heidelberg, Freiburg, and Strassburg universities, 1943-1944.	
				FT	102419	Folder 1a. Stray items on the reorganization and Gleichschaltung of the Altherrenbund in 1937 and 1938 and the relation of the SS to the newly formed NS.-Altherrenbund.	
				FS	102424	Folder 2. From a folder of the Gaustudentenführung Baden, 1939-1942, material of general interest on the reorganization of the Altherrenbund has been filmed.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	46
				FS	102636	Folder 3. From a folder of the Gaustudentenführung Baden, 1942-1943, some material on the participation of the Korporationen of the Mannheimer Handels-Hochschule and the Altherren-Verband Rheno-Nicaria of Mannheim in the Hitler-Putsch of 1923 has been filmed. This information is incidental to some internal troubles of the NS.-Altherrenbund.	
147	90	NSDAP, Gaustudenten-führung Baden	EAP 253-d/ 4, 6	FS	102652	Folder 4. From a Gaustudentenführung Baden folder on the NS.-Altherrenbund, 1942-1943, materials of general interest have been filmed.	
				FS	102695	Folder 6. From a folder of the Gaustudentenführung Baden, 1942-1943, on the reorganization of the NS.-Altherrenbund, a sample showing how each local was handled has been filmed.	
148	90	?	EAP 230-a-10/ 1 - 4	FT	102707	Folder 1. Two stray items: an SA Standarte 214 order of 11 Aug. 1932 on Nachrichten-Ausbildung and a listing of events in the history of the SA, 1921-1937.	
		Polizeipräsident Hagen, Abt. 1;		FT	102716	Folder 2. A very interesting folder from the political section of the Polizeipräsidium Hagen i.W. on the activities of the SA, 1931-1932, containing various police reports on the NSDAP and the SA including much on the organization and activities of SA and SS in the period covered. See Frames: 102792 and 102805 - 102807 for the search of all SA offices by the police in March 1932.	
		SA Regiment München		FT	102828	Folder 3. Folder of the SA Regiment München, containing the Regiments-Befehle 1-86, 5 March 1923 - 7 November 1923, and some other material of the Regiment from the same period. This folder is of the highest importance for the history of the Party.	
				FT	102958	Folder 4. Folder of the SA Regiment München, containing correspondence with the Oberkommando der SA, 6 April - 6 November 1923. The material is of the highest importance and covers the activities of SA and NSDAP in this period as well as other nationalistic organizations in Bavaria and their relations with the NSDAP. Also included is a considerable amount of interesting information on the relations between the NSDAP and other nationalistic organizations on the one hand and the Reichswehr on the other.	
149	90	Polizeipräsident Hagen i.W.;	EAP 230-a-10/ 5, 7, 8	FT	103069	Folder 5. A folder of great interest from the political section of the office of the Polizeipräsident Hagen on the prohibition of the uniform of the SA, 1930-1932.	
		Ring Deutscher Flieger		FT	103176	Folder 7. Folder from the Polizeipräsidium Hagen on the SA-Heime in Hagen, 1931-1932, containing a good deal of interesting information on the activities of the SA and its troubles with the police on account of illegal SA activities.	
				FT	103286	Folder 8, of Geschäftsstelle of the Ring Deutscher Flieger, 1924-1933, containing correspondence with the Stahlhelm about various political	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
150 90 ?	Polizeipräsidium Hagen i.W.	EAP 230-a-12/ 1, FT 2, 3 EAP 230-a-14/ 1	FT	103456	matters, especially the Volksbegehren against the Young Plan and the Volksbegehren for the dissolution of the Prussian Landtag. Included also is material on the Kampffront Schwarz-Weiss-Rot in 1933. See Frame: 103366 ff. for responses of Seedit, Adenauer and others to the Ring's position on disarmament. Some issues of <u>The Aeroplane</u> have been omitted.	47
			FT	103470	Folder 1. Two copies of a list of individuals murdered in the 1934 purge (Röhm-Putsch). The lists contain 83 names and are obviously neither complete nor, in spite of containing place and date of execution, entirely accurate; thus Klausener who was murdered is listed as having committed suicide on arrest in accordance with the story concocted afterwards. Interesting is the notation at the end that the last names on the list, which are apparently all names of Communists, were put on the list by special order of Hitler. Provenance and date of the lists not ascertainable.	
			FT	103523	Folder 2. Folder of the Polizeipräsidium Hagen on the dissolution of the SA and SS by official decree in 1932. Other materials to 1934.	
			FT	103544	Folder 3. Folder of the Staatspolizeistelle Hagen on the surrender of weapons by the SA to the police in 1934 in connection with the disarming of the SA after the Röhm purge.	
151 90 SA		EAP 230-b-01/ 1 FT EAP 230-c/ 1, 2, 3 FT	FT	103630	Folder EAP 230-a-14/1. Folder of the Hagen police on the exclusion of individuals from the SA in Hagen, 1934-1937. These are notifications from the SA to the police, made each time a member of the SA was tossed out and giving a summary reason for the action.	
			FT	103633	Folder EAP 230-b-01/1. The first page of a stray item; an order of the SA Gruppe Kurpfalz on "Linsatz der SA für die Kundpropaganda," 8 May, 1944.	
			FT	103640	Folder EAP 230-c/1. Some stray items on police-SA cooperation of SA Standarte 98 (Metz), 1942-1944.	
			FT	103690	Folder EAP 230-c/2. A folder of the SD Abschnitt Weimar on the SA-Wehrmannschaften, 1941, containing interesting information on the functioning and morale of the SA at this time and on the SD III (Inland) spying on it.	
152 90 SA, see below		EAP 230-d/ 2, 3	FT	103698	Folder EAP 230-c/3. An SA-Wehratzeichen Übungsbuch, 1939.	
			FS	103746	Folder 2. From the files of SA Oberführer Emil Walter of Kolmar i. Els., a mimeographed handbook, "Dein Helfer für die Ausbildung," May 1941, on the military and athletic training of the SA.	
			FT	103751	Folder 3. Cover and table of contents of Heft 1 of the Ausbildungsdienst der SA-Wehrmannschaften, probably dated 1939 or 1940, and issued by the Dienststelle Schrifttum in the Oberste SA-Führung.	
153 90 SA Continued		EAP 230-d-01/ 1 - 3	FT		Folder EAP 230-d-01/1. SA Gruppe Oberrhein, "Ausbildungsplan für die Elsässischen Standarten," 1 March 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	48
				FT	103787	Folder EAP 230-d-01/2. Miscellaneous stray SA items, 1937 and 1942-1944.	
				FT	103819	Folder EAP 230-d-01/3. Material of the SA Marinesturm 98 in Metz, 1941, mainly on training, recruitment, and conduct of the SA. A stray item has been omitted.	
154	91	SA Reitersturm 152; SA Brigade 152 (Trier); SA Standarte 8	EAP 231-a-01/2, 3, 4, 9	FT	103831	Folder 2. Folder of one of the units of SA Reitersturm 152 containing general directives of the Überste SA-Führung, 1934-1936. See Frame: 103900 for directives on the re-examination of previously ordered promotions after 30 June 1934 purge.	
				FS	103917	Folder 3. From a folder of SA administrative regulations sent to the SA Brigade 152, Trier, 1941-1942, those of general interest for the organizations, activities, administration, and indoctrination of the SA have been filmed. Purely routine items omitted.	
				FT	104032	Folder 4. Folder of a subordinate unit of SA Standarte 8 containing directives of the Überste SA-Führung, 1934, and one for 1937. See Frame: 103143 on a reprimand to Greiser and Rauschning, 9 January 1934.	
				FS	104153	Folder 9. From a folder of stray items of the SA, those of general interest, 1933-1944, have been filmed. Folders 5-8 and 10-12, not filmed, contain a card file on real estate, owned, rented, or stolen by the SA.	
155	91	SA Standarte 16, Köln	EAP 231-a-10/1, 3, 5	FS	104192	Folder 1. A folder of SA Standarte 16, Köln. It contains extremely important material on the activity of the SA in the war years, 1942-1944. Included is a complete set of the Führungsbefehle der Obersten SA-Führung for the period 5 July 1942 - 15 August 1944; a set of the Mitteilungsblatt des Personalhauptamtes of the SA for the period 8 August 1942 - 25 March 1944; a circular of 10 January 1944, geheim, reporting the remarks of Stabschef Schepmann to the SA Gruppenführer after taking over the SA on 24 August 1943 on the activity of the SA and its relations with the SS and other organizations; material on the indoctrination, training, and activities of the SA; and the role of the SA in the occupied Eastern territories. Duplicates and routine items omitted.	
				FS	104516	Folder 3. From a group of stray items two have been filmed. One is a general order of Schepmann, 26 August 1943, on SA-SS relations; the other a copy of the Nachrichten-Blatt Nr. 1 of the Oberkommando der SA der NSDAP of 19 October 1923.	
				FT	104521	Folder 5. Überste SA-Führung, Personalbefehl des Stabschefs Nr. 3 of 20 May 1943.	
156	91	Oberste SA-Führung, Personalhauptamt	EAP 231-a-12/1-3	FT	104540	Folders 2 and 1. (Filmed in that order to keep the alphabetical order) contain the pay and service records of members of the SA employed by the Überste SA-Führung for the letters "A" - "Le". These records were prepared in 1944.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
				FT	104816	Folder 3. This folder covers the letters "Al" - "Ge" in a file of the pay and service records of high-level SA officers. These records were prepared in 1944.	49
157	91	Polizeipräsidium Hagen i.W;	EAP 231-b-16/ 1	FT	104993	Folder 1. A folder of the Polizeipräsidium Hagen on the Gesundheitsdienst of the SA and SS, 1930-1931. The folder is from the same files as those on Serials 148-50.	
158	91	Oberste SA-Führung	EAP 231-b-22/ 3	FT	105019	Folder 3. Folder of the Oberste SA-Führung containing an inventory of SA owned buildings, their value, and the manner in which they were acquired. Prepared in 1944. Some blanks omitted.	
159	91	Oberste SA-Führung -92	EAP 231-c-01/ 3	FT	105058	Folder 3. A folder of the highest historical importance from the files of the Oberste SA-Führung. It contains a series of Stimmungsberichte on the morale and internal developments of the SA units all over Germany in September 1932, sent in answer to a circular with a list of questions. Each report contains information on morale, membership, finances, care of members in prison, relations with the Party bureaucracy, the Sturm cigarettes (sold to help finance the Party), Arbeitsdienstplicht, relations with the Reichswehr, and relations with the Stahlhelm with occasionally added comments. The reports contain some marginal comments, apparently by Röhm and Hess. In the middle of the folder a group of unrelated materials has been inserted, perhaps when the folder was put together in its present form after capture. These documents are also from the Oberste SA-Führung from 1932. They pertain, for the most part, to the problems surrounding the sale of cigarettes to help finance the Party. Some duplicates omitted.	
160	92	SA Sturmbann II/27 Bittburg; SA-Gruppe Hochland	EAP 231-c-10/ 1 EAP 231-c-23/ 3, 4	FT FT	105246 105417	Folder 1. Folder of SA Sturmbann II/27 Bittburg, containing the circular directives of the SA Gruppe Westmark, 1936-1937, and filmed as a good indication of the activities of the SA during this period. Folder 3. A part of the files on members of the SA-Gruppe Hochland for the letter "L" filmed as a sample of SA membership files. The files are up to date at least until 1943. Files on 16 members are included in this folder.	
161	92 -93	SA Standarte 98 Metz; SA Sturm 15/22 Breitfurt; SA Sturm 7, Sturmbann II/23 (Wolfstein-Pfalz)	EAP 231-c-24/ 2, 4, 13	FT FS FS	105968 106169 106573 106577	Folder 4. A folder similar to Folder 3, containing 11 files on members beginning with "R". Folder 2. Circulars issued by the SA Standarte 98, 1941-1943, filmed as a unit to illustrate SA activity during this period and showing the minor importance of the SA in the war years. Folder 4. From a group of stray items, the Dienstplan of the Sturm 15/22 for March 1937 has been filmed. Other miscellaneous items omitted. Folder 13. From a folder of Sturm 7 of Sturmbann II/23, 1935-1936, all but a few items have been filmed. These documents, though individually of little importance, give a good picture of the day-to-day activ-	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>50</u>
162	93 SA Standarte 99, various units; Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" Sturmbann Strassburg, 1. Sturm	EAP 231-c-26/ 1, 2, 14, 15, 17	FS	106849	ties of the SA. Folder 1. From a folder of circulars sent to a unit of SA Sturmbann III/99, 1941-1943, those items of general interest for SA activity and organization during this period have been filmed. Standarte 99 was under Gruppe Oberrhein in Alsace.	
			FS	106958	Folder 2. From a group of stray items, a series of carbon copies of the activity reports of the Standarte "Feldherrnhalle" Sturmbann Strassburg, Sturm, 14 May - 16 July 1944, has been filmed.	
			FT	106980	Folder 14. A folder of a unit of Standarte 99 containing 1944 Gruppenbefehle of the SA Gruppe Oberrhein.	
			FS	107026	Folder 15. From a folder of Sturm 18 in SA Standarte 99 one item of February 1942 on an SA Mann who used French has been filmed. The rest of the folder, containing promotion lists and similar material has not been filmed.	
			FS	107029	Folder 17. From a folder of Sturm 18 (Wingen) in SA Standarte 99 one item on the exclusion of a man from the SA, 1942, has been filmed. The rest of the folder is routine and not filmed.	
163	93 NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden-Elsass, Kreisleitung Strassburg	EAP 231-c-26/ 19	FT	107032	Folder 19. A folder of the Kreisleitung Strassburg containing correspondence with the SA, 1940-1943 (also some NSKK and NSFK). Filmed entirely, though containing a good deal of routine material, to show relations Party-SA. Also contains some documents giving interesting information on the SA in Alsace.	
164	93 SA Brigade 53; SA Standarte 143 (Recklinghausen); ?	EAP 231-f-01/ 12	FT	107327	Folder 12. Folder probably of SA Brigade 53 (Schwarzwald-Nord) or a subordinate unit, containing the Brigade Stellenbesetzung, list of z.V. Führer in Brigade 53 and z.V. Führer of Gruppe Südwest.	
		EAP 231-c-38/ 3			Folder 3. A folder of morale reports by the subordinate units of SA Standarte 143 Recklinghausen, 1943-1944. Interesting on local reactions to the war.	
		EAP 231-c-39/ 1	FT	107333		
			FT	107358	Folder 1. A stray item of great interest captured by Allied forces on or before 4 October 1944. It is a draft of a report by an unidentifiable SA officer to the Erziehungshauptamt der SA written late in September 1938 and dealing with the handling, indoctrination, and drafting into the SA of refugees from the Sudetenland. Interesting are the rather negative comments on the Sudetendeutsche Freikorps on page 3.	
165	93 misc. SA Brigade 80, subordinate units	EAP 231-d-16/ 1, 8, 9, 12, 13	FT	107363	Folder 1. A collection of materials from various sources dealing with the Standarte Feldherrnhalle, 1942-1945.	
			FT	107438	Folder 8. A folder of a subordinate unit of SA Brigade 80 Passau containing Brigade-Befehle 1939.	
			FT	107459	Folder 9. Diary of the SA Standarte J6 in Aussergefeld of SA Brigade 80 (Passau) for the period September, 1939 - December, 1942.	
			FT	107525	Folder 12. Folder of the same unit as Folder 9, containing the Gruppenbefehle of SA Gruppe Bayer, Ostmark for 1939.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
166	93 -94	miscellaneous offices	EAP 210-aa/2	FT	107581	Folder 13. Like folder 12, for 1940.
			EAP 210-a/1, 2, 3	FT	107664	Folder 210-aa/2. Miscellaneous material on the Volkssturm, 1944-1945. Some duplicates omitted.
				FT	107790	Folder 210-a/1. A stray item: report of the Volkssturm Kreis Harburg-Land (Hamburg area) of 27 March 1945 to the Kommandeur des Schutzbezirkes Hamburg on organization and strength of the Volkssturm.
				FT	107793	Folder 210-a/2. Stray items on the Volkssturm in Gau Baden-Elsass, Kreis Mainz, Gau Hessen-Nassau, and in connection with the SA, 1944.
				FT	107803	Folder 210-a/3. Folder of the Kreisstabsführer Ennepe-Ruhr on the Volkssturm and the Freikorps Sauerland, 1945. The folder contains the basic organizational orders of the Volkssturm, a few items pertaining to the local Volkssturm, and a last pencilled file entry of 21 March 1945. By 12 April the folder had been captured by the US 5th Infantry division and forwarded to First US Army Documents Section via III Corps. See also Serial: 168.
167	94	Reichsführer SS, Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, Deutscher Volkssturm, Stabsführer, Beauftragter für Bewaffnung und Ausstattung;	EAP 210-a/4-7	FT	107877	Folder 4. A very important folder on the Volkssturm from the files of SS-Standartenführer Furucker who was Beauftragter für Bewaffnung und Ausrüstung for the Volkssturm and simultaneously held a similar position in the Rüstungsstab under Saur. P.'s office was in Berlin. The records cover the period November 1944 - February 1945 and contain highly interesting information on the equipment of the Volkssturm, especially with weapons specially designed for it. There is also some very interesting material on plans to purchase cloth and weapons for the Volkssturm on the black market in Italy. The comments and initials on Frame: 107981 are Hitler's.
		various Volkssturm units		FT	108068	Folder 5. A folder of a Volkssturm unit, probably in the Munich area, containing the various Rundschreiben, Anordnungen, and Bekanntgaben of the Party Chancellery for 1945 dealing with the Volkssturm.
				FT	108191	Folder 6. Membership rosters of the Volkssturm Bataillon XV in the Pullach area, 1945, filmed as a sample. It shows the membership broken down into the various Aufgebote.
				FT	108214	Folder 7. A local defense plan, apparently some part of Bavaria, from the files of Volkssturm Bataillon 91 or one of its companies, 17 April 1945.
168	94	Volkssturm	EAP 210-b/1 - 6	FT	108219	Folder 1. A folder of stray items on the Volkssturm from the files of the Gaupropagandaamt Baden, the NSFO of the 334 Inf.Div., and the Gauleitung Ost Hannover or a subordinate office, 1944-1945. Note the handling of a Geheime Reichssache in a manner obviously violative of the Verschlusssachenenvorschrift on Frame: 108235.

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	52
169	94 different Volkssturm units	EAP 210-b/ 7-10	FT	108282	Folder 2. A group of stray items concerning the Volkssturm originating with offices in Bremen, Münster, Gau Moselland, and Metz, 1944-1945. The Metz documents, referring to November 1944, must deal with one of the first instances of Volkssturm commitment at the front.	
			FT	108338	Folder 3. A folder of the Volkssturm Bremen, 1944-1945. Interesting is the indoctrination material on Frames: 108353 - 108354. Some duplicates omitted.	
			FT	108490	Folder 4. A folder of the Volkssturm Eger (Svileten area), 1945.	
			FT	108509	Folder 5. A folder of the Volkssturm in the Karlsruhe area, 1944-1945.	
			FT	108535	Folder 6. A folder of the Volkssturm and the Freikorps Sauerland in the Lippstadt area, 1945. This folder deals with the same units mentioned in folder EAP 210-a/3 on Serial: 166.	
			FT	108581	Folder 7. Defense plans of the Volkssturm in the Kreis Kirchheimbolanden, Gau Westmark (Pfalz), 1945. All documents and a few of the overlays have been filmed, the rest of the overlays have been omitted.	
			FT	108628	Folder 8. A folder of the Gau Moselland, Sonderbeauftragter für Räumung in Trier, on evacuation measures and the Volkssturm, September - November 1944. The folder is of the greatest interest for the relations between Party, State, and army authorities in connection with the problem of evacuating areas threatened by the Allied advance.	
			FT	108791	Folder 9. A folder on the Volkssturm of the Kreis Lüdinghausen (Münster area), 1944-1945.	
170	94 misc. offices dealing with the Volkssturm	EAP 210-c/ 1, 2, 5, 7	FT	108897	Folder 10. A folder of the Volkssturm Kreis Bergisch Gladbach, 1944-1945.	
			FT	108956	Folder 1. A collection of materials from a variety of offices, all dealing in some way with the Volkssturm or the final defense of Germany, 1944-1945. The annex to the personally signed letter, Frame: 108969, of Gauleiter Simon (Moselland), which was apparently destroyed in accordance with the instructions in the letter, may have been connected with the evacuation measures discussed in folder EAP 210-b/8, Serial: 169.	
			FT	109035	Folder 2. A folder of the Volkssturm in Walle (Bremen area), 1944-1945. Interesting for allocation of individuals to the different Aufgebote of the Volkssturm in accordance with their health (or mostly lack of it).	
			FT	109080	Folder 5. A folder of the Munich Volkssturm, 1945. Some blanks and some duplicates omitted.	
			FT	109097	Folder 7. Stray items on the Volkssturm, 1944.	
171	95 Volkssturm units	EAP 210-d/ 1-4	FT	109108	Folder 1. Stray items from the Wuppertal Volkssturm, 1945.	
			FT	109114	Folder 2. Stray items on the Volkssturm, 1944-1945. Of these the most interesting is a report to the SD-Leitabschnitt Stuttgart by a lower SD unit on the reactions -- strongly negative -- to the proclamation of the Volkssturm. 8 November 1944.	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
			FT	109125	Folder 3. Kreisleitung Strassburg folder on the Volkssturm, containing recruitment reports of the Ortsgruppen, 1944.
			FT	109207	Folder 4. A group of Erfassungslisten for the Volkssturm of the Ortsgruppen, Meinau and Lingolsheim, probably prepared in November 1944. These lists, filmed as a sample of what was probably the general practice (no others have been found), contain a register of the men, a summary of their status, and a pencilled indication of the Aufgebote to which they were allocated.
172	95 Volkssturm units	EAP 210-e/ 1-7	FS	109281	Folder 1. Material of the Düsseldorf Volkssturm, 1945. Some technical drawings omitted.
			FT	109290	Folder 2. A folder of a Volkssturm battalion in the Celle area, November 1944 - March 1945. This folder has been filmed entirely because it is one of the few fairly complete files on a Volkssturm unit. The records were apparently maintained in a manner more nearly approximating the military SOP than customary in the Volkssturm generally.
			FT	109518	Folder 3. A folder of stray items from various offices on the Volkssturm, 1944-1945. A duplicate omitted.
			FT	109579	Folder 4. A stray item on the Volkssturm originating from the same files as the first item in Folder 3, above, 1944.
			FT	109585	Folder 5. A folder of the Motor Standarte 44, apparently an NSKK outfit integrated in some way into the Volkssturm, 1944-1945.
			FT	109733	Folder 6. A folder of the Kreisstabsführer Lippstadt on the Volkssturm and the Freikorps Sauerland containing the daily Dienstpläne for February and March, 1945. See also Serials: 166 and 168.
			FT	109793	Folder 7. A folder of the Volkssturm in Walsrode, Kreis Fallingbostel, 1944-1945.
173	95 Volkssturm and other items	EAP 210-g/ 1 EAP 210-j/ 1 EAP 210-k/ 1-3	FT	109850	Folder EAP 210-g/1. Stray items on the Volkssturm, dealing primarily with the equipment of Volkssturm units, 1944-1945. Some of the documents apparently come from the Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion.
			FT	109875	Folder EAP 210-j/1. Stray items on the Volkssturm and Volksgrenadier-Divisionen, 1944-1945, primarily on efforts to enforce discipline.
			FT	109879	Folder EAP 210-k/1. Stray items on the Volkssturm in Kochem, Lüneburg, and Hamburg, 1945.
			FT	109889	Folder EAP 210-k/2. Stray items on the Volkssturm in Kochem and Bonn, 1945.
			FT	109897	Folder EAP 210-k/3. A folder of directives issued by the Volkssturm Kreisstabsführer Bonn, 1944-1945.
174	95 Volkssturm and other items	EAP 211-a/ 2 Continued	FT	109939	Folder EAP 211-a/ 2. Orders of a Volkssturm battalion, 1944-1945. The outfit was in combat in March 1945; its records captured by the
		EAP 211-b/ 1			

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	54
			EAP 211-c/ 1			Canadians on or before 6 April 1945. Folder EAP 211-b/1. Pencilled diary of a German soldier who fought on the invasion front, below Caen, in 1944, was in the Falaise pocket, escaped, and was later picked up.	
				FT	110049		
				FT	110062	Folder EAP 211-c/1. Manuscript on the North African campaign in 1941 by Kriegsberichter Freiherr von Esebeck, entitled "Schlachtfeld Nordafrika." Strongly propagandistic in tone.	
175	95	Deutsches Auslands-Institut;	EAP 220-a/ 1	FT	110258	Folder 1. A folder of the Deutsches Auslands-Institut, 1941, containing various reports on the role of the Hitler Youth and the BDM in the resettling of Volksdeutsche from Eastern Europe under the resettlement agreements with the USSR.	
	-96	other offices	EAP 220-a-01/ 2-5				
				FT	110387	Folder 220-a-01/2. A group of stray items dealing with the Hitler youth, 1939-1941. Frame: 110391 is an item belonging to the material in Folder EAP 252-e-01/48 on Serial: 135.	
				FT	110396	Folder 220-a-01/3. A mimeographed report, "Die deutsche Jugend." prepared by the Lichtpropaganda office in conjunction with the Abteilung P of the Reichsjugendführung, probably in the mid 1930's.	
				FT	110421	Folder 220-a-01/4. The Gelbe Dienst (vertraulich) of the Presse- und Propagandaamt der Reichsjugendführung, August 1942 - December 1943, from the files of the NSDAP, HJ Gebiet Köln-Aachen.	
				FT	110738	Folder 220-a-01/5. The first issue of the Sonder-Mitteilungen of the Kriegsbetreuungsdienst of the Reichsjugendführung, October 1944.	
176	96	NSDAP, HJ, Gebiet Köln-	EAP 220-a-01/6	FT	110744	Folder 6. A folder of Hauptabteilung III (Presse und Propaganda) of the HJ in Köln-Aachen, 1941-43. The folder contains a wide variety of materials on the general activity, indoctrination, and propaganda of the Hitler Youth.	
	-97	Aachen, Hauptabteilung III	EAP 220-a-10/1, 2, 5				
				FT	111354	Folder 1. Two stray HJ items. The first is probably from the foregoing folder. The second is the 28 July 1935 issue of the Informationsdienst (vertraulich) of the Stabsführung der Reichsjugendführung on the HJ-Adjutanten.	
				FS	111368	Folder 2. A folder of Hauptabteilung III of the HJ in Köln-Aachen, 1940-43. The folder contains good material on the activity of the HJ including reports of subordinate units, especially for 1943. See frames 11387-111415 for a study, "HJ-Arbeit auf dem Land," 1941. Some duplicates and routine office correspondence omitted.	
				FT	111533	Folder 5. A folder of correspondence of sections of Hauptabteilung III of the HJ in Köln-Aachen, 1939-42.	
177	97	NSDAP, HJ, Obergau Westmark (12), Continued	EAP 220-a-10/4	FT	112489	Folder 4. This folder contains a run of the "Informationsdienst," Vertraulich, nur für den Dienstgebrauch, of the Grenz - und Volkspolitische Amt of the Reichsjugendführung, beginning with its first issue, 15 October	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Ausland					
178	97 NSDAP, BDM, Obergau	EAP 220-c/1-3	FS	112800	1937 and ending with the 5th issue of 1939. The Informationsdienst contains material on current problems of foreign policy and matters relating to Germans and Volksdeutsche abroad. Duplicates omitted.
	-98 Westmark (19) Obergauführerin;				Folder 1. A series of files from the records of the Obergauführerin Westmark. Routine materials omitted. The following have been filmed: From file Mb III (begins frame 112852). Material on the prospective employment of the BDM in case of war, October 1938. File Mb IV (begins frame 112801). 1938 membership statistics. File VII (begins frame 112804). Geheime Rundschreiben of the Reichsjugendführung, 1939-41, dealing mainly with the conflict between the state and the churches. File VIII (begins frame 112813). Geheime Rundschreiben of the Reichsjugendführung, 1939-40 on various subjects.
	NSDAP, HJ, Gebiet Köln-Aachen (11), Hauptabteilung III;				Folder 2. A folder of 1943 correspondence of Hauptabteilung III Köln-Aachen staff sections. The documents are mostly about BDM activities.
	other HJ and BDM offices		FT	112861	Folder 3. A folder of material from the NSDAP, HJ, BDM Gebiet Moselland, Werkreferentin der Führerinnenschule Betzdorff (Luxemburg), 1942-44. Some stray items have been included into this folder at the end. They include material dealing with the employment of the HJ and BDM in connection with the mobilizations of 1938 and 1939.
179	98 NSDAP, HJ, Gebiet Mainfranken, Bann Kitzingen (484), BDM;	EAP 220-c/5, 8, 9, 10, 11	FT	113239	Folder 5. Folder of activity reports and other material of the BDM of Bann Kitzingen (484), 1943-45.
	other BDM offices		FT	113379	Folder 8. A folder of statistical reports on the BDM in Untergaue 116, 117, 118, and 166 as of 15 January 1939.
			FT	113736	Folder 9. Reichsjugendführung, "Dienstordnung für den Jungmädelbund," 1 February 1941, from the files of Jungmädel-Gruppe 10.
			FT	113754	Folder 10. A folder of the BDM in Augsburg containing general directives of the HJ and BDM für Schwaben, 1939-41, and some other material.
			FT	114390	Folder 11. A folder of NSDAP, HJ, BDM, Obergaufehle of Obergau Schwaben (36), 1940-41.
180	99 HJ and BDM	EAP 220-d-20/1, 2, 6, 7, 8	FS	114955	Folder 1. From a group of stray items, a 1941 or 1942 report on the Landdienst der HJ has been filmed.
			FS	114977	Folder 2. From group of folders of the HJ in Köln-Aachen, a denunciation of a trolley conductor, 1942, and an official dementi of rumors that the Germans intended to kidnap the Pope, 1943, have been filmed. The rest is purely routine office correspondence and has not been filmed.
			FS	114982	Folder 6. From a folder of miscellaneous material of Gebiet Köln-Aachen, Hauptabteilung III, a few items of general interest, 1942-43, have been filmed.
			FS	114989	Folder 7. A folder of the HJ Gebiet Köln-Aachen, Hauptabteilung III, BDM, Musikreferentin, 1937-41, with activity reports and other material

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	56
181 99	NSDAP, HJ, Gebiet Köln-Aachen, Hauptabteilung III	EAP 220-d-20/10, 12, 13	FS	115152	relating to the musical activities of HJ and BDM. A group of songs and related material omitted.	
			FS	115165	Folder 8. From a folder of the HJ Gebiet Köln-Aachen, Hauptabteilung III, BDM, some items of general interest, 1940, have been filmed.	
			FT	115231	Folder 10. From a folder of HJ Köln-Aachen, Hauptabteilung III, on HJ Elternabende, a part containing general directives and a part on such events as a sample have been filmed, 1942.	
			FS	115339	Folder 12. A folder of HJ Köln-Aachen, Hauptabteilung III, containing material on the activity of this Hauptabteilung (Weltanschauliche Schulung und Kultur section), especially summaries of lectures given in an indoctrination course in September 1941. These lectures are highly interesting for the kind of nonsense taught the BDM, e.g. how Rome declined because she picked up too many Carthaginian ideas.	
182 99	HJ	EAP 220-d-29/1 EAP 220-d-30/1, 2, 4, 5	FT FT	115442 115446	Folder 13. From a collection of radio programs, samples have been selected for filming. Many of these were sent over the Reichssender Hamburg by the BDM. Folder 220-d-29/1. Stray items from the Württemberg HJ. The interesting one is on the Gesundheitsdienst, 1944.	
			FT	115452	Folder 220-d-30/1. A stray item: "Aufteilung der HJ in den einzelnen Einsatzräumen nach Kreisen," probably about 1943 and referring to the area of Gau Baden-Elsass and adjacent areas.	
			FT	115477	Folder 220-d-30/2. Folder of a Mülhausen Jungvolk group under HJ Bann Mülhausen (746) containing the Bannbefehle, 1943-44.	
			FS	115499	Folder 220-d-30/4. Folder of the same organization as folder 2, containing Sonderbefehle 1943-44.	
183 99	HJ Zabern;	EAP 220-d-30/6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12	FT	115514	Folder 220-d-30/5. From a group of stray items, some Gebietsbefehle of the HJ Gebiet Mittelelbe, 1943, have been filmed.	
-100	HJ Gau Baden-Elsass		FS	115646	Folder 6. Folder of the HJ Bann Zabern (737) on the Ernteeinsatz 1943.	
			FS	115666	Folder 7. From a folder of HJ Zabern, a few items of general interest, 1941-42, have been filmed.	
			FT	115668	Folder 8. From a folder of the HJ Zabern, one item on a Geländespiel, 1943, has been filmed.	
			FS	115866	Folder 9. A folder of Rundschreiben of the HJ Gebiet Baden (21)-Elsass, 1943. One item, 1944, included.	
			FT	115888	Folder 11. From a folder of the HJ Zabern materials of general interest, 1943-44, have been filmed.	
184 100	HJ Weissenburg; Continued	EAP 220-d-30/ 13, 14, 15	FS	116101	Folder 12. Folder of the HJ Zabern, 1943, mainly on the employment of the HJ in the war effort.	
					Folder 13. From a folder of the HJ Weissenburg, some items of general interest, mainly Gebietsbefehle of Gebiet Baden of the HJ, 1941, have been	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
		NSDAP, Gau Baden; Gauarchiv;		FT	116142	filmed.	
		NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt		FT	116177	Folder 14. A folder of Bannbefehle of 172 Pforzheim of the HJ, 1939. Folder 15. Folder in two parts. The first is a folder of the Gau- archiv Baden containing the Obergaubefehle of the BDM, Baden, 1939-41. The second part is correspondence of the Gauschulungsamt Baden on politi- cal education of the Hitler Youth and the BDM, 1940-44, including activity reports of the NS.-Frauenschaft Gau Baden, Abt. Kultur/Erziehung/Schulung, Sachgebiet Weltanschauliche Erziehung.	
185	100	Gebietsführerschule	EAP 220-d-31/1	FT	116722	Folder 220-d-31/1. A folder probably from the files of the Gebiets- führerschule Hans Schemm of the HJ Gebiet 22 (Bayer, Ostmark) containing records of individuals who attended the school.	
	-101	Hans Schemm (?) ;	EAP 220-d-34/1, 2, 3, 4	FT	116800	Folder 220-d-34/1. Folder of the Jungmädel-Schar 2/4, a subordinate unit of the HJ, BDM, Bann Salzburgen (710), containing various Bann direc- tives and Gebietsbefehle of HJ Gebiet Westmark, 1941-44.	
		Jungmädel-Schar 2/4;		FT	117361	Folder 220-d-34/2. A folder of the HJ Gebiet Moselland, containing the geheime Schreiben and geheime Reichssachen of its Banne, 1938-41, pertaining primarily to the role of the HJ in mobilization and the war effort. A list of the Banne sending in their papers is included at the beginning of the folder.	
		SD-Oberabschnitt "Rhein," Abschnitt XII, Aussenstelle Koblenz;		FT	117657	Folder 220-d-34/3. A folder of the SD Aussenstelle Koblenz on the HJ, particularly on the struggle between the HJ and the Catholic church in the area, 1936-38.	
		?		FT	117678	Folder 220-d-34/4. A copy of the 1939 Lagerschulungsbrief issued by the Gebietsführung Westmark der HJ, Abteilung Weltanschauliche Schulung.	
186	101	Wehrbezirkskommando Mönchen-Gladbach, HJ - Verbindungsofficier;	EAP 220-d-43/1, 2	FT	117717	Folder 1. Correspondence of the HJ - Verbindungsoffizier at the Wehrbezirkskommando I. - Gladbach, 1941-43, relating mainly to military training of the HJ. See also serial 193.	
		HJ Wuppertal - Elberfeld		FT	117801	Folder 2. Material from the files of the HJ Wuppertal-Elberfeld on the mobilization, August-September 1939.	
187	101	Auslandsdeutsche Jugend, Landesgruppenführung Belgien, Standortführer Brüssel;	EAP 220-e-12/1 EAP 220-e-13/1	FT	117831	Folder 1. A folder of the Standortführer Brüssel, Landesgruppenführung Belgien, Auslandsdeutsche Jugend, containing various correspondence and financial records, 1941.	
		NSDAP Reichsjugendführung - Befehlsstelle Niederlande		FT	117863	Folder 1. A folder of NSDAP Reichsjugendführung, Befehlssstelle Nieder- lande, containing orders about the mobilization of the HJ in May and June 1944. Duplicates omitted.	
188	101	HJ	EAP 220-f-12/1, FT Continued -102	1, 2, 3	117867	Folder 1. A stray item: Bannbefehl Nr. II/45/k of the HJ Bann Siegerland (138) of 22 February 1945.	57

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
				FS	117880	Folder 2. From a folder of the HJ Bann 311 Bayerische Ostmark in Regensburg, material of general interest, 1938, mainly on apprentices, has been filmed.
				FT	117916	Folder 3. Correspondence of the Sozialstelle of the NSDAP, HJ, Bann 311 (Regensburg), 1939-43.
189	102	HJ	EAP 220-g-10/1, 2	FS	118272	Folder 1. From a group of HJ Leistungsbücher, two have been filmed as a sample.
				FT	118385	Folder 2. A stray item; an order of the 34th Infantry Division on co-operation with the HJ, 23 January 1937.
190	102	miscellaneous	EAP 220-h-01/1 EAP 220-h-14/1, 2	FT	118389	EAP 220-h-01/1. A stray item: directive of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass on the Hitler-Jugend-Unterkünfte, 26 May 1942, from the files of the Gau Baden, Gauamt für Kommunalpolitik, Nebenstelle Strassburg.
				FT	118395	EAP 220-h-14/1. A group of items of differing provenance dealing with the Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, 1941-43. Material of considerable importance.
				FT	118466	EAP 220-h-14/2. Items of differing provenance dealing with the Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, 1941, a duplicate omitted. Material of considerable importance.
191	102	NSDAP, HJ Gebiet (13) Hessen-Nassau, Sozial- u. Rechts-Abteilung;	EAP 220-h-20/1, 2, 3	FS	118665	EAP 220-h-20/1. From a folder of the Sozial-u. Rechts-Abteilung of HJ Hessen-Nassau on the Landjahr, material of general interest, 1935-39. See frames 118722-118724 for the use of the anti-Catholic morality trials of the mid 1930's on the political education associated with the Landjahr.
		?		FT	118829	EAP 220-h-20/2. Stray items on the Landjahr, for the most part issued by Bischofliche Hauptarbeitsstelle für Katholische Aktion, undated.
		NSDAP, Deutsches Jungvolk Schleiden- Monschau		FT	118888	EAP 220-h-20/3. A folder of HJ material on festivals and indoctrination, 1936-37, duplicates omitted.
192	102	HJ Württembergisches Innenministerium;	EAP 221-a-01/1, 3	FS	118932	Folder EAP 221-a-01/1. Out of a group of stray items of HJ Bahn Molsheim 739, proclamation and fire-ceremony program, 1944.
			EAP 221-a-12/1	FT	118933	Folder EAP 221-a-01/3. A printed instruction booklet for HJ and related organizations, containing detailed Dienstpläne, probably issued in 1944 by the Reichsjugendführung.
				FT	118987	Folder EAP 221-a-12/1. A folder of the Württembergisches Innenministerium dealing with Flak-und Luftwaffenhelpfer, 1944.
193	102	Miscellaneous	EAP 221-a-16/1 EAP 221-b-01/1, 3, 4, 5	FT	119069	Folder EAP 221-a-16/1. Stray items on collaboration of HJ with Wehrmacht, 1943-45.
				FT	119085	Folder EAP 221-b-01/1. Stray items of the SA Standarte 218, on the military employment of the HJ, 1945.
				FT	119090	Folder EAP 221-b-01/3. A folder of the Wehrmeldeamt Neustadt/Weinstr.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						(Wehrersatzinspektion Mannheim, WK XII) dealing with military training of HJ and SA, 1939-44.
				FT	119222	Folder EAP 221-b-01/4. Waffenlehre für die Ausbildung der HJ.
				FT	119243	Folder EAP 221-b-01/5. Folder of the Wehrbezirkskommando München Gladbach, HJ Verbindungsoffizier, on HJ military relations, 1940-41. See also Serial 186.
194	102	HJ	EAP 221-b-14/1, 2	FT	118496 118519	Folder EAP 221-b-14/1. Motor HJ Prüfungsabzeichen. Folder EAP 221-b-14/2. Folder of a Motor Schar IV-674, Amel, of the HJ Bann Malmedy (674), 1941-43.
			EAP 221-b-16/1	FT	118644	Folder EAP 221-b-16/1. Stray items on the Marine HJ, 1941.
			EAP 221-b-18/1	FT	118648	Folder EAP 221-b-18/1. Stray items on the Flieger HJ, 1942-43.
195	103	miscellaneous; -104	EAP 221-b-20/1- 9	FT	119370	Folder 1. Stray items on the military activities of the HJ and its relations to the SS, 1941-44.
		HJ-Gebiet Schwaben (36)		FT	119375	Folder 2. A folder of the HJ-Gebiet Schwaben (36) on military and SS service of the HJ, 1940.
				FT	119405	Folder 3. A folder of the HJ-Gebiet Schwaben (36) containing materials on the preparation of the 1939 Reichsparteitag. Of interest is Fahndungsblatt des HJ-Streifendienstes (frame 119482). Also some material on HJ-Streifendienst in the war, 1939-40.
				FT	119406	Folder 4. A collection of SOP's on the HJ-Streifendienst and related materials from the files of the HJ-Gebiet Schwaben (36), 1939-42.
				FT	119673	Folder 5. A collection of material on the HJ-Streifendienst of HJ-Gebiet Schwaben (36), 1939-42.
				FT	110840	Folder 6. A folder of HJ-Gebiet Schwaben containing the periodic activity reports of the subordinate Banne on the HJ-Streifendienst and Feuerwehrscharen, 1941-42.
				FT	120124	Folder 7. A folder of HJ-Gebiet Schwaben containing material on various aspects of HJ activity, 1939-41.
				FT	120317	Folder 8. A folder of HJ-Gebiet Schwaben containing material on the HJ-Streifendienst and relations with the SS, 1939-42.
				FT	120386	Folder 9. A folder of HJ-Gebiet Schwaben containing periodic activity reports on the HJ-Streifendienst and Feuerwehrscharen of the subordinate Banne, 1941.
196	104	HJ	EAP 221-c-01/1, 2, 5, 6, 7	FT	120927	Folder 1. Miscellaneous membership and specialists' cards of the HJ, duplicates omitted.
				FT	121032	Folder 2. Folder of the Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländ. Gebiete, Präsidialabteilung, on an HJ official assigned by the Reichsjugendführung to the staff of the Reichskommissar.
				FT	121072	Folder 5. A series of name files on HJ members in HJ-Gebiet Hessen-Nassau (13), 1941. These papers are interesting as they contain the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>60</u>
197	104	?	EAP 240-a-01/1	FT	121317	written Weltanschauliche Prüfungen of the HJ members with indicated grades.	
	-105	NSFK	EAP 240-b-18/1	FT	121393	Folder 6. Material similar to folder 5 with some also for 1942.	
			EAP 241-a/1	FT	121628	Folder 7. Material similar to folder 5, 1941-42.	
			EAP 241-b-23/1	FT	121631	Folder EAP 240-a-01/1. A stray item: circular of the Luftsportverband Niedersachsen to the Ortsgruppen der NSDAP in Schleswig-Holstein, 3 August 1932.	
				FT	121678	Folder EAP 240-b-18/1. A folder of the NSFK-Sturm 7/59 containing basic directives for the NSFK, 1937-41. A table of contents may be found at the beginning of the folder.	
				FT	121727	Folder EAP 241-a/1. Two stray items. One is a detailed regulation of the bookkeeping system of the Nationalsozialistische Fliegerkorps für 1940, which is very useful for the indications it gives of the organization and activity of the NSFK. The other item is a Korpsführer directive of May 1938 on the organization of the NSFK.	
						Folder EAP 241-b-23/1. A folder containing the Gruppenbefehle of the Gruppe 13 (Main-Donau) of the NSFK, 1936-44, the first few items still bearing the old title of Luftgaureserve 13. The folder is from the files of the Leitende Sanitätsoffizier of the Gruppe 13 (previously Leitende Sanitätsoffizier b.d. Luftgaureserve 13).	
198	105	Nationalsozialistisches	EAP 241-b-26/2,	FT	122230	Folder 2. NSFK Gruppe 16, Standarte 81 folder of directives, 1943-1945.	
	-106	Fliegerkorps, Gruppe	3, 4, 5, 9, 10,	FT	122398	Folder 3. Like folder 2, 1938-44.	
		16, Standarte 81 (Sturm	12	FS	122452	Folder 4. From a folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden correspondence with the NSFK, a few items of general interest have been filmed.	
		2);		FT	122459	Folder 5. Gauschulungsamt Baden folder on the indoctrination of the NSFK, 1936.	
		NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt		FT	122482	Folder 9. NSFK Standarte 81 folder of material on various activities, 1939-44.	
		Baden		FT	122812	Folder 10. NSFK Standarte 81 folder of various correspondence and Gruppe Südwest (16) directives, 1938-45.	
				FS	122913	Folder 12. From a NSFK Standarte 81 folder, material of general interest and a run of Anweisungen of the Gruppe Südwest (16), 1939-41, have been filmed.	
199	106	NSFK	EAP 241-d-10/1	FT	123456	Folder EAP 241-d-10/1. Folder contains various identification cards and operating permits of the NSFK, 1938-43. Duplicates omitted.	
200	106	SA;	EAP 200-a-01/1	FT	123598	Folder EAP 200-a-01/1. Stray item of SA der NSDAP, Standarte Metz (98), 1942.	
		NSKK Kraftfahrstaffel	EAP 200-a-11/1	FT	123611	Folder EAP 200-a-11/1. Folder contains materials on the establishment and organization of the Kraftfahrdienstes, notes on conferences of the Kraftfahrstaffelführer with the Inspekteur der Ordnungspolizei, Nürnberg (Wehrkreis XIII) and related materials, 1937-44.	
		Würzburg	200-b-10/1				
			200-c-14/1				
			200-f/1				

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
				FT	123661	Folder 200-b-10/1. Kriegs-Kraftfahrscheine, 1942-43.	
				FT	123664	Folder 200-c-14/1. Stray item on collaboration of the NSKK with the Staatl. Kriminalpolizei Metz in Kriegsfahndung.	
				FT	123666	Folder 200-f/1. Stray item, orders of the Interministerieller Luftkriegsschädenausschuss im Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda about the use of NSKK after air-raids, 1944.	
201	106	NSKK Motorstandarte 152, EAP 201-a-01/1, FT		123668		Folder EAP 201-a-01/1. Folder of Motorstandarte (152) of NSKK, Trier, containing orders and announcements of the Chefadjutant, Chefstabsführer and Korpsführer of NSKK. Some include directives from the Stellvertreter des Führers, from Stabsleiter des Stellvertreters des Führers and from the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, which are of considerable interest, 1937-38. Duplicates omitted.	61
	-107	Trier	2, 3, 5				
			EAP 201-a-10-01/				
			2				
				FT	123866	Folder EAP 201-a-01/2. Folder contains material of similar nature as folder /1, 1939. Duplicates omitted.	
				FT	124148	Folder EAP 201-a-01/3. Folder contains material of similar nature as folders /1 and /2, 1940-42. Duplicates omitted.	
				FT	124468	Folder EAP 201-a-01/5. Folder contains material of similar nature as preceding folders, 1938-39.	
				FT	124778	Folder EAP 201-a-10-01/2. Folder contains material of similar nature as preceding folders, 1938. Duplicates omitted.	
				FT	124936	Folder EAP 201-b-10/1. Folder of the Motorstandarte 87 of the NSKK, and subordinate units, containing correspondence, membership files, accounts, etc., 1938-44.	
202	107	NSKK Motorstandarte 87	EAP 201-b-10/1	FT	125319	Folder EAP 201-a-10-01/1. Folder of Korpsbefehle of the NSKK, 1938.	
	-108	and subordinate unit	EAP 201-a-10-	FT	125431	Folder EAP 201-a-10-18/1. Stray item, ordinance of the Korpsführer of the NSKK, 1938.	
			01/1;				
			EAP 201-a-10-	FT	125432	Folder EAP 201-a-10-18/2. Application forms and curricula vitae of applicants for the NSKK technische Führer, 1938.	
		?	18/1, 2	FT			
				FT	125973	Folder EAP 201-b-22-10/1. Folder contains requests for information about members of Motorgruppe hochland and some replies to these inquiries, 1939.	
203	108	NSKK Motorgruppe Hochland	EAP 201-b-22-10/	FT	126231	Folder EAP 201-b-12-01/1. Folder contains lists of promotions and recommendations for promotions of the members of the Motorgruppe Hochland, 1939.	
			1				
			EAP 201-b-12-01/				
			1	FT			
204	108	NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden;	EAP 201-b-26-12/	FT	126356	Folder EAP 201-b-26-12/1. Stray item, statistics on NSKK and SA in Kreis Molsheim, 1942.	
			1, 2				
		NSKK Sturm 3 (M152)	EAP 201-b-26-14/	FS	126365	Folder EAP 201-b-26-12/2. Various correspondence concerning the Weltanschauliche Schulung of the NSKK, 1939-42.	
			1	FT	126375	Folder EAP 201-b-26-14/1. Folder of the Sturm 3 (M152) of the NSKK containing ordinances on the cooperation of the NSKK in the preparation	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>62</u>
205	108 NSKK	EAP 201-c-10-10/ FT 1, 2		126452	of elections (1938) and other propaganda activities, 1938. Duplicates omitted.	
		EAP 201-c-10-12/ 1 FT		126457	Folder EAP 201-c-10-10/1. Anschriften-Verzeichnis der Motor-und Motorbootsstandarten, selbstständigen Motor-und Motorbootsstaffeln und der Verkehrsstaffeln der NSKK, no date.	
		EAP 201-d-12/1 FT		126459	Folder EAP 201-c-10-10/2. Organizational chart of headquarters and list of subordinate units, of NSKK Motorstandarte 162, 1943.	
				126463	Folder EAP 201-c-10-12/1. A letter to comrades on the front from the NSKK Motorsturm 16/162, Bremen, 1944.	
206	108 NSKK; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, WFST. Org. Abt.; OT	EAP 201-e-01/1; FS EAP 202-a-01/2; EAP 202-a-10/2, 3, 4 FT		126464 126515 126517	Folder EAP 201-e-01/1. Membership cards and identification cards of the NSKK, 1938-42. Folder EAP 202-a-01/2. Membership statistics of the Organization Todt prepared by the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, WFSt, Org. Abt., 1943-44. Folder EAP 202-a-10/2. Stray item, French translation (presumably prepared by the Germans) of a circular of the NSKK Gruppe Todt, Abschnittsführung West, 1943.	
				126528	Folder EAP 202-a-10/3. Folder of circulars of the NSKK Transportgruppe Todt, Kfz. - Hauptabrechnungsstelle I, 1942-43. See also Serial 208.	
				126658	Folder EAP 202-a-10/4. Folder of the Organisation Todt, Einsatzgruppe West, Oberbauleitung Cherbourg, containing correspondence with NSKK, Kraftwagenstaffel 64, 1942-44. This folder was presumably captured by American forces in Cherbourg.	
207	108 NSKK Gruppe Todt, Ab- -109 schnittsführung Russ- land Nord, Kw, Trans- port- bteilung 11, Instandsetzungskompanie 11, Werkstattzug I; Transportkorps Speer, Kw. Abschnitt Süd, Abt. 51 (neu)-Ia, Komp. 18 and Komp. 14 of Kw. abt. 53	EAP 202-a-12/1; FS EAP 202-b-10-01/ 1, 3, 4, 5 FS		126721 126865	Folder EAP 202-a-12/1. Folder of various correspondence of the Werkstattzug I, Instandsetzungskompanie 11, Kw. Transportabteilung 11, Abschnittsführung Russland Nord, Gruppe Todt of the NSKK, 1944. Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/1. Folder of the 18th Comp. of the Kw. Abt. 51 (neu)-Ia, Kw, Abschnitt Süd, Transportkorps Speer, containing correspondence about equipment and some circulars of the Transportkorps Speer, Abschnitt Süd, (Italy) 1944-45.	
				126902	Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/3. Folder of the same Comp. containing materials of similar nature as preceding folder, 1944-45.	
				127154	Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/4. Folder of the Regimentsarzt of the Kraftwagen-Transport Regiment 4, 1941-43 (with the Afrika-Korps.)	
				127212	Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/5. Folder of the 14th Komp. of the Kw. Abt. 53 Abschnitt Süd, Transportkorps Speer, (operating in Italy), 1944.	
208	109 NSKK-Brigade Speer, Abschnitt Süd. Kw. Abt. 51, Komp. 14.	EAP 202-b-10-01/ FT 6, 7, 8		127236	Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/6. Folder of the 14th Comp. of the NSKK Brigade Speer, Abschnitt Süd, Kraftwagen Abteilung 51, containing circulars and correspondence, 1943-44. (Operating in Italy).	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
	and Komp. 18	EAP 202-b-12-10/1;	FT	127276	Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/7. Folder of the same organization, containing materials of similar nature, 1944.
		EAP 202-d/1	FT	127456	Folder EAP 202-b-10-01/8. Folder of the 18th Comp., containing Marschbefehle, 1944. (Operating in Italy and utilizing Italian legionaires).
			FT	127538	Folder EAP 202-b-12-10/1. Folder containing various circulars of the NSKK Transportgruppe Todt, 1942-43. (See also Serial 206).
			FT	127589	Folder EAP 202-d/1. Stray item, circular from the files of the 18th Comp. of the KW. Abt. 51, Abschnitt Süd, Transportkorps Speer, 1944.
		EAP 180-a-01/1, 2, 3, 4	FT	127590	Folder EAP 180-a-01/1. Folder of the Lagerabschnitt IX Trier of the Reichsarbeitsdienst, containing data on organization and strength, 1938.
		EAP 180-a-12/1	FT	127729	Folder EAP 180-a-01/2. Folder of the same organization containing Abschnittsbefehle, 1938.
	SS Haupt-Amt, Berlin	EAP 180-a-16/1	FT	127750	Folder EAP 180-a-01/3. Folder of the Wehrbezirkskommando München Gladbach, containing various personnel reports, 1936-43.
			FT	127769	Folder EAP 180-a-01/4. From the files of the SS Hauptamt, Berlin, draft of the report of the Reichsarbeitsführer about "Erfahrungen mit dem ersten im Reichsarbeitsdienst pflichtmäßig erfassten Halbjahrgang 1915," 1936. Annotations on the cover and in the text of the report are by Heinrich Himmler and they pertain to the participation of the SS in the Reichsarbeitsdienst and the possibility of recruitment of those who have served in the RAD for the SS-Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler.
			FT	127788	Folder EAP 180-a-12/1. Outline of a text on the theoretical basis and on the Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der RAD Arbeiten, 1941?
			FT	127817	Folder EAP 180-a-16/1. Collection of forms of work-schedules and circulars of the RAD Lagergruppe W II, 1938. Duplicates omitted.
209 109	RAD Lagerabschnitt IX, Trier: Wehrbezirkskommando M. Gladbach; SS Haupt-Amt, Berlin	EAP 180-b-01/3, 4	FT	127875	Folder EAP 180-b-01/3. Einsatztagebuch der Abteilung K3/165 der RAD (Lager 16), 1942-44.
		EAP 180-b-16/1;	FT	127980	Folder EAP 180-b-01/4. Stray items: from the Stabsamt der Gauleitung Baden der NSDAP, a circular about Einsatz des RAD im Stellungsbau, 1944, and an issue of the Aktueller Bilderdienst des RAD, 1944.
		EAP 180-b-18/1	FT	127984	Folder EAP 180-b-16/1. Folder of the Flakbatterie 3/96, subordinate to Höhere Arbeitsdienst, Führer Lv.II. containing orders about the use of RAD with the anti-aircraft defense posts, (Note Frame 128024 for an organizational chart), 1944.
210 109	RAD;	EAP 180-b-01/3, 4	FT	127875	Folder EAP 180-b-18/1. Stray item, booklet by the Arbeitsgau XXV on Strafrecht im Kriegseinsatz des RAD, zum Gebrauch im Reichsarbeitsdienst, 1942.
	Stabamt der Gauleitung der NSDAP	EAP 180-b-16/1;	FT	127980	
		EAP 180-b-18/1	FT	127984	
			FT	128131	
211 109	RAD Abt. 1/324; -110 RAD Gruppenleitung 288;	EAP 181-a/1, 2, 3	FT	128147	Folder EAP 181-a/1. Folder of the Reichsarbeitsdienst Abteilung 1/324 containing various records of the units dealing with indoctrination, social security, accounts, equipment, personnel, etc., 1941-44.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>64</u>
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht;		FT	128324	Folder EAP 181-a/2. A group of Tagesbefehle of the Höhere RAD-Führer F V, March, 1943, from the files of the RAD Gruppenleitung 288.	
		?		FT	128358	Folder EAP 181-a/3. Material on the dissolution of the Reichsarbeitsdienst in May, 1945, from the files of the OKW in Flensburg.	
				FT	128365	Folder EAP 181-b/1. Reichsarbeitsdienst Dienstvorschrift 6 (WJ), <u>Richtlinien für die Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit und Arbeitsfähigkeit der weiblichen Jugend im Reichsarbeitsdienst</u> , 2nd ed., February 1940, with inserted revision.	
				FS	128439	Folder EAP 181-b/2. Reichsarbeitsführer, <u>Verzeichnis der Dienststellen des Reichsarbeitsdienstes für die weibliche Jugend</u> , 2nd ed., 1939, nur für den Dienstgebrauch, with later corrections and revisions. Other RAD and Luftwaffe materials grouped under this folder number have not been filmed.	
212	110	RAD	EAP 181-c-10-12/1	FT	128778	Folder 181-c-10-12/1. A map with the organization of the Bereich des Höheren RAD-Führers beim Kommandanten der Befestigungen Niederrhein, as of 3 July 1940.	
			EAP 181-c-12-16/1	FS	128780	Folder 181-c-12-16/1. From a folder of the RAD Arbeitsgau VII materials dealing with the organization and evacuation problems of the RAD in the spring of 1945 have been filmed.	
			EAP 181-c-12-33/2	FT	128831	Folder 181-c-12-33/2. A folder of the Reichsarbeitsdienst (originally Arbeitsdienst der NSDAP) in Adenau (Eifel). Material on recruitment, organization, indoctrination, and political activity, 1934-35.	
			EAP 181-c-12-35/1	FT	128862	Folder 181-c-12-35/1. From the files of the RAD Stuttgart (Arbeitsgau XXVI), a bound folder of Vorschriften and charts on the operation and organization of an Arbeitsgau headquarters, 1938-39.	
213	110	Reichsarbeitsdienst and	EAP 181-c-12-36/1	FT	129015	Folder 181-c-12-36/1. This folder is made up of three groups of material. First, a group of documents from the Reichsarbeitsdienst Zabern on recruitment and relations to the Volkssturm, 1944. Second, a group of documents from the Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, Den Haag, on prisoners of war, 1943. Third, from the files of the NSDAP Gau Baden, Stabsamt, the Partei-Kanzlei Kundschreiben 327/44g. on Flüchtige Mitarbeiter des Reichskommissariats für die besetzten Niederländischen Gebiete, 14 Oct. 1944.	
	*111	other offices, see below	EAP 181-c-12-37/3, 4	FT	129082	Folder 181-c-12-37/3. Folder of the Reichsarbeitsdienst Meldeamt 127 (Würzburg), containing lists of RAD offices, 1940.	
			EAP 181-c-12-40/1, 2, 3	FT	129187	Folder 181-c-12-37/4. Folder of RAD Gruppenleitung 288, 1942-43.	
				FT	129364	Folder 181-c-12-40/1. Folder of the RAD Arbeitsgau XXXI containing some Kriegsausrüstungsnachweisungen, 1940, and a group of very important memo-randa on the Abschnitts- u. Gruppenführerbesprechungen in Arbeitsgau W in 1938.	
				FT	129700	Folder 181-c-12-40/2. Folder of the RAD Arbeitsgau XXXI containing files on individual RAD members, 1938-40. Duplicates omitted.	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
			FT	129778	Folder 181-c-12-40/3. Folder of the RAD Arbeitsgau XXXI (Emsland). Gruppe W IV, on matters of internal administration, 1937-40.	65
214	111	Reichsarbeitsdienst and some other offices	EAP 181-c-12-41/1; EAP 181-c-12-49/1; EAP 182-a/2 EAP 182-b/2, 3, 5	FT FT FT FT	129900 130006 130169 130233	Folder 181-c-12-41/1. A folder of unclear provenance containing the Gaubefehle of RAD Arbeitsgau XXXII, January - August 1944. Folder 181-c-12-49/1. A folder from the files of W. Consilius, formerly Generalarbeitsführer in Litzmannstadt (Lodz), on the organization of Arbeitsgaue XXIX and XL, 1944-45. Folder 182-a/2. A folder of miscellaneous personal papers and membership booklets in the Reichsarbeitsdienst and the Freiwillige Arbeitsdienst, 1935-44. Folder 182-b/2. A stray item from the files of the Staatspolizeistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Schleswig; a directive of the Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei im Rnd. I on the entrance of foreigners into the Reichsarbeitsdienst, 4 August 1936.
			FT	130236	Folder 182-b/3. A stray item: directive of the Reichsarbeitsführer on the Richtlinien für die Behandlung von Angehörigen der Abteilung 3 der "Deutschen Volksliste" im Reichsarbeitsdienst, 4 May 1943.	
			FS	130240	Folder 182-b/5. From the files of the Wehrmeldeamt Ludwigsburg a handbook on the regulation on the deferment of individuals from the army, up to date as of 1944. Blanks and card files omitted.	
215	111	Reichsarbeitsdienst, Lagerabschnitt IX (Trier)	EAP 182-c-01/1-6, 8-9	FT FT	130296 130304	Folder 1. Stray item: Hinweis auf grundsätzliche Änderungen in der Reichsarbeitsdienstvorschrift 1, no date, but 1942 or later, to judge by the paper. Folder 2. A folder of RAD Lagerabschnitt IX containing geheime correspondence with Generalkommando IA. Armeekorps (Wehrkreiskommando IX) and its subordinate units, 1938.
			FT FT FT FT	130324 130372 130389 130556	Folder 3. Like folder 2, but containing the geheime Kommandosachen. Folder 4. Like folder 3. Folder 5. Like folder 3, primarily on the training of the RAD. Folder 6. Geheime correspondence of Lagerabschnitt IX with Gen. Kdo. IX. AK, 1938.	
			FT FT	130585 130813	Folder 8. Folder on the training of Lagerabschnitt IX, 1938. Folder 9. Like folder 8.	
216	112	Reichsarbeitsdienst, Lagerabschnitt IX	EAP 182-d-10/1, 2	FT	125836	Folder 182-d-10/1,2. Two folders of Lagerabschnitt IX material, filmed though of routine nature, to complete the files of this organization already filmed. The documents deal with the equipment of the RAD units, 1938.
217	112	Reichsarbeitsdienst; Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 182-c-01/7 EAP 182-c-20/1 EAP 182-d-10/9 EAP 183-a-12/1	FT FT FT	130842 130877	Folder 182-c-01/7. A folder of the RAD at Hagenau. Material on training, 1935-36. Folder 182-c-20/1. Two stray items: a training schedule of the Reichsschule des Reichsarbeitsdienstes at Potsdam, 1941; and a training schedule

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>66</u>
						for RAD officers of Arbeitsgau XVII by the Inf. Pi. Ers. Kp. 269, 1942.	
				FT	130890	Folder 182-d-10/9. A folder of directives of the Reichsarbeitsdienst-Zeugamt Magdeburg, 1938-45.	
				FT	131315	Folder 183-a-12/1. A stray item from the Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, on the RAD, 1937.	
218	112	unknown, see below	EAP 183-a-10/1	FT	131318	Folder EAP 183-a-10/1. This is a one-page stray item of unidentified provenance. It is Rundschreiben Nr. 68/IV/43, geheim, of the Presseabteilung des Reichspropagandaamtes und Chef der Zivilverwaltung in Luxemburg, 119 April 1943. It contains very interesting directives on the handling of various themes in the local press in occupied Luxembourg.	
219	112	Reichsarbeitsdienst	EAP 183-b-14/	FT	131320	Folder 1. A collection of the circulars of the RAD-Führerin des Bezirks X (Rheinland) for 1942.	
	-113		1, 2	FT	131677	Folder 2. Like folder 1, for 1943.	
220	113	Hitler Jugend	EAP 220-h-21/	FT	132036	Folder 1. The Reichsbefehle of the Reichsjugendführung for 1939.	
	-114		1, 2, 3a, 3b	FT	132577	Folder 2. Reichsbefehle of the Reichsjugendführung for 1939, Sonderdruck.	
				FT	132665	Folder 3a and 3b. Reichsbefehle of the Reichsjugendführung 1940.	
221	114	Hitler Jugend	EAP 220-a-10/3	FT	133449	Folders EAP 220-a-10/3 and 221-a-01/1. Reichsbefehle of the Reichsjugendführung for 1941.	
	-115		EAP 220-a-01/1	FT	134263	Folder 220-h-21/4. Reichsbefehle of the Reichsjugendführung for 1942.	
			EAP 220-h-21/4,	FT	134665	Folder 220-h-21/5. Reichsbefehle of the Reichsjugendführung for 1943.	
			5, 6	FT	135130	Folder 220-h-21/6. The first issue for 1940 of Zucht und Ehre, Mitteilungs- und Schulungsblatt für die Dienststrafvorgesetzten der Hitler-Jugend, 26 April 1940, containing comments on the Dienststrafordnung of the HJ.	
222	115	NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, Amt für Erzieher (NS.-Lehrerbund), Abt. Gausachbearbeiter für Landschulfragen	EAP 252-j/8	FT	135151	Folder EAP 252-j/8. A folder, probably of Gau München-Oberbayern, on the situation in the rural schools, 1941. Included are replies to questionnaires which, among other things, ask for comparisons between the local school and priest's building. For other material related to the NS. - Lehrerbund from EAP 252-j see Serials 112 and 113.	
223	115	NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, EAP 251-a/1, 4,	FT	135195	Folder 1. A folder from the files of the Baden Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, Nebenstelle Strassburg, on NSV activity in Alsace, 1940.		
	-116	Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	5	FT	135421	Folder 4. A folder of the Amt für Beamte in Kreis Malmedy, 1940-41, illustrating the activity of this branch of Party activity, the procedures used in the annexation of Malmedy to Germany, and the handling of local problems in the area, particularly pertaining to forestry and the forest rangers. Some duplicates omitted.	
		NSDAP, Kreis Malmedy, Amt für Beamte;					
		NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreis Erkelenz		FT	135861	Folder 5. A folder of the Kreisleitung Erkelenz containing the circulars of the Gau Köln-Aachen Gauschatzmeister, 1939-44.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
224	116	Fritz Sauckel	EAP 251-a/3	FT	136429	Folder 3. A folder from the files of Fritz Sauckel on the NSDAP and the whole folkish movement in Thuringia from 1921-32. This is a folder of great historical importance as it contains information on the rise of the Nazi Party in Thuringia, its relations with other nationalistic organizations, its internal problems, its newspaper (Die deutsche Aar), and all manner of important information on the political history of the Weimar Republic.
225	117	Beauftragte des Reichsschatzmeisters der NSDAP in Revisionsangelegenheiten für den Gau Baden;	EAP 251-a/7, 8, 9, 10	FT	137003	Folder 7. Folder of the Beauftragte für Revisionsangelegenheiten in Gau Baden containing the circulars of the various Gau offices for 1943 and 1944 (a few 1942). The following sections are included: Revisionsangelegenheiten; Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Alsace); Gaugericht; Gaustabamt; Lufschutz; M.-Beauftragter; Organisationsamt; Gauausbildungsteiler; Gaupersonalamt; Stellv. Gauleiter; Gauamt für das Landvolk; Rassenpolitisches Amt; Gauschulungsamt; Gauamt für Kommunalpolitik; and Wehrmachtsfürsorge. See frame 1374-2 for a circular (vertraulich) indicating the role of the Party in the selection of officers to be Nationalsozialistische Führungsoffiziere in the Ersatzheer, 4 August 1944. The whole folder is of considerable interest for the wartime activity and organization of the Party.
	118	Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gau-propagandaamt;		FT	137407	Folder 8. A folder of the Gaupropagandaamt Hessen-Nassau or some other Hessen-Nassau Party office containing the directives of the Gaupropagandaamt for the period January 1941 - September 1944. The material gives good insight into the workings of the Party propaganda apparatus in the war years. Frames 137422-137427 contain directives for the famous "Schatzenaktion" of January 1944 which misfired. Some duplicates omitted.
		Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt		FT	137980	Folder 9. A folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden or some other Gau Baden office containing a collection of the Gauschulungsamt Baden directives for 1938-39.
				FS	138370	Folder 10. From a folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden containing correspondence with the Gaupersonalamt, material of general interest, 1937-41, has been filmed. Among the materials filmed, there are, in addition to material generally illustrative of the activity of the two offices involved, some very interesting statistics on recruitment for the Party and its formations as well as the army in Alsace.
226	118	Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt;	EAP 251-a/12, 13, 14, 15	FS	138448	Folder 12. From a folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden, material of general interest for its activities, 1939-40, has been filmed. Included are periodic activity reports on political education; political education in the NSV; preparations for the 1939 Reichsparteitag (which was never held); and other material on the indoctrination activities of the Party.
		Gau München-Oberbayern, Kreisleitung München Nord, Reichsluftschutzbund;		FT	138627	Folder 13. A folder of the Reichsluftschutzbund in München Nord, 1944-

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>68</u>
	Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreis Köln, Kreispropagandaamt				45. The material is interesting for the air raid problems of Munich, the reactions of the population, and the activity of the Party. (Should be used in conjunction with material of the US Strategic Bombing Survey in the National Archives.)	
			FS	138883	Folder 14. A group of files of the Kreispropagandaamt Hansestadt Köln. One, containing supply forms, has not been filmed. The following have been filmed entirely: Beginning frame 138884. "Propagandatätigkeit der kath. Kirche, Mai-Juni 1944," 1944. Beginning frame 138911. "Gassparaktion Mai-Juni 1944," 1944. Beginning frame 138939. "Inspektionen der Ortsgruppen 31.7.-30.8.1944, bes. Mappe," 1944. The following file has been filmed except for the forms: Beginning frame 139016. "Rundfunkgeräte," 1943-44. This file concerns the distribution of radio sets apparently stolen in the Netherlands.	
			FS	139032	Folder 15. A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden, filmed entirely except for supplies of circulars and similar material. The documents filmed are the copies sent to the Gauschulungsamt of the periodic activity reports of the Gauschrifftumsbeauftragter für Baden to the Amt Schrifttumspflege in the office of the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, 1936-39.	
227	118 Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gau-propagandaamt; 119	EAP 251-a/16, 17, 20, 21	FT	139213	Folder 16. A very valuable folder from the files of the Gaupropagandaamt Hessen-Nassau containing the periodic activity and morale reports of the Kreise in Gau Hessen-Nassau, February-August 1944. The documents are extremely interesting for the Party's wartime activity; for the reaction of the population to the events of the war; and for the reaction to the 20 July 1944. See frames 139417-139422 for material on the Germans captured at Stalingrad.	
	Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt;		FT	139597	Folder 17. A folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden on the political education of the Volksdeutsche brought to Germany under the agreements with the Soviet Union, 1941-43.	
	Gau Hessen-Nassau, Stabsamt, Politisches Amt		FT	139787	Folder 20. A folder of the Politische Amt of the Stabsamt des Gauleiters Hessen-Nassau containing the situation reports of the Kreisleiter in the Gau for May-June 1939. These reports are of great interest, covering the attitude of the local population, the activities of the Party and its affiliated organizations, and a host of other matters. Included is the report of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront. The forwarding letters are all in the back of the folder, the reports themselves are broken up and filed according to topic. The folder gives valuable insights into the propaganda and indoctrination activities of the Party and the struggle with the churches.	
			FT	140077	Folder 21. A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing the correspondence of the Gauschulungsleiter (Hartlieb) with the Chef der Zivilver-	

Continued

					waltung (Elsass), the Gauleiter (same man, but Baden), Stellv. Gauleiter, and Gaugeschäftsführer, 1939-41. The material is of considerable interest for various Party activities. Hartlieb's answer to the charges about his attack on Christianity in the first document of the folder will be found on frames 140111-140112 (See also Serial 236). See frames 140398-140401 for activity of the Parteiamtliche Prüfungskommission zum Schutze des NS.-Schrifttums in connection with control of calenders and names to be given to children.
228	119 Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gau- -120 propagandaamt;	EAP 251-a/22, 23, 26, 27	FS	140500	Folder 22. From a folder of the Gaupropagandaamt Hessen-Nassau, 1942-44, reports on dropped enemy leaflets, a sample and the more interesting reports have been filmed. The leaflets themselves are not included in this folder. The material omitted consists of routine forwarding notes. See frame 140550 for a reference to a leaflet "Manifest der Münchener Studenten" found on 11 July 1943 which may be connected with the Weisse Rose affair.
	Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreis Bensheim;				Folder 23. A folder from the Gau Propagandaamt Hessen-Nassau containing reports on morale and the political situation in the Kreise of this Gau for the period September 1942-March 1944. The material is of great interest on popular attitudes, reactions to developments in the war and on the home front, the activity of the Party, and the difficulties of the Party with the churches.
	Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gau- schatzmeister		FT	140621	Folder 26. A folder of the Kreisleitung Bensheim or one of its Ortsgruppen containing a collection of the directives of the various sections of the Gauleitung and Kreisleitung for 1934 and covering all aspects of Party activity.
			FT	141023	Folder 27. A folder of the Hessen-Nassau Gauschatzmeister containing the Rundschreiben of the Gauleiter and Gaustabsamt for 1942-43, and dealing with all aspects of Party activity.
229	120 Gauleiter Wagner, -121 Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/24	FT	141378	Folder 24. A most interesting folder from the files of Gauleiter Wagner, Gauleiter of Baden-Elsass, Reichstatthalter in Baden, and Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, December 1942-October 1944. The folder contains correspondence with the highest offices of the state and Party. Among topics covered are the following: The statistics on the recruitment among those born in 1928 according to volunteers for the different branches of the service and the Waffen SS according to Gau; scattered material on the Adolf Hitler Schulen; the evacuation of industry; Rosenberg's book collections for the Wehrmacht; the Deutsche Arbeitsfront; Kraft durch Freude; possible award of decorations and Reichstag seats to Nazis from Alsace; the Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Soldatenheime; Arbeitseinsatz; propaganda; indoctrination in the Wehrmacht; replacement of denominational nurses by Party
	Continued			141709	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>70</u>
						nurses; activity of the Hauptarchiv der NSDAP; interference of a Party official in judicial proceedings against an embezzler; efforts to transmute lead into tin; and other matters. On frame 141753 and scattered through the folder are particularly tasteless condolence forms sent to relatives of men killed in the service, the one cited quotes Hitler as referring to such losses as "ganz belanglos." See frame 141859 on Philipp Bouhler's activities as Reichsbeauftragter für das Schul- und Unterrichtsschrifttum, 1944. See frames 141901-141903 on the activity of the Parteiamtliche Prüfungs-kommission zum Schutze des NS-Schrifttums in connection with the Taschen-brockhaus, 1944.	
230	121	Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt; Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreis Gross-Frankfurt/M;	EAP 251-a/25, 28, 30, 31	FS	142164	Folder 25. From a folder of Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, Personal-abteilung, containing papers on individuals to be employed by the Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, a substantial sample has been filmed, 1941-44. Selection was on the basis of taking a group from the beginning and end of the folder.	
	122	Gau Franken, Gauwirtschaftsberater		FT	142565	Folder 28. A folder of the Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, containing a series of three files on Catholic institutions seized or to be seized by the NSV, 1941.	
				FT	142643	Folder 30. A folder of Kreis Gross-Frankfurt/M containing the Rundschreiben of the Kreisleitung, 1943, on all aspects of Party activity.	
				FT	143027	Folder 31. A folder of the Gauwirtschaftsberater Franken containing various circulars, 1944.	
231	122	NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Kenzingen; NSDAP, Kreis Gross-Frankfurt	EAP 251-a/32, 34	FS	143371	Folder 32. From a folder of the Organisationsleiter of Ortsgruppe Kenzingen, Kreis Emmendingen, Gau Baden, items of general interest, 1936, have been filmed. Included are some issues of the Nachrichtenblatt of the Gau-leitung Baden.	
				FS	143477	Folder 34. From a folder of the Kreisresseamt Gross-Frankfurt, Gau Hessen-Nassau, of reports of the Presseämter of the Ortsgruppen on air raids in 1944, those of interest have been filmed. Much of the documentation refers to the distribution of newspapers, particularly the Rhein-Main-Zeitung, to people who have been bombed out. Many of the reports were for publication in the newspapers; see for example the one on frame 143501 in which the heroic deeds of the Ortsgruppenleiter were inserted as an afterthought.	
232	122	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Organisationsamt	EAP 251-a/33, 36	FT	143565	Folder 33. A folder of the Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt containing material on conferences and indoctrination courses, particularly of the Jugendhilfe, 1937-43.	
				FT	143912	Folder 36. A folder apparently from the files of the Organisationsamt of Gau Baden containing a variety of interesting materials on various aspects of Party activity, 1934-43. Included is a good deal of information on the Winterhilfswerk, the Organisationsamt, the NSV, care for the Volksdeutsche from the USSR, NS-Frauenschaft, NS-Schwesternschaft, and Arbeitsbeschaffung.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
233	122	Gauleiter Giesler -123 (Munich)	EAP 251-a/35	FT	144528	Folder 35. A folder from the files of Gauleiter Giesler, apparently not entirely in its original order. The folder contains material pertaining to the Gauleiter's correspondence and activities in 1944 and 1945. The folder is a part of an alphabetical file and covers the letters "S" - "Z", primarily according to name of correspondent but sometimes by subject. Many of the documents bear Giesler's initials and annotations in a fortunately very legible handwriting. Included is a large number of private requests to the Gauleiter, material on industrial installations, correspondence with and about the consular corps in Munich, material on the Rektorat of the University of Munich, material on the Biechteler armaments firm, correspondence with Gerdy Troost, and correspondence relating to the house given by the Swedes to the Prinz zu Wied (German Ambassador to Sweden). See frames 144566-144576 for material on the Soldatensender Calais, an Allied broadcasting station; frames 144665-144666 for a letter by the German officer who took command of the German forces fighting the British parachutists who landed at Arnhem in September 1944, frames 144717-144720 for the case of Hauptmann a.d. Schuchardt, a Party organizer in the 1923-25 period and associate of Himmler at that time, and frames 144760-144761 for the case of Antonie Schweighart, sister of one of those murdered in the Roehm purge.
234	123	Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswirtschaft	EAP 251-a/37	FT	145219	Folder 37. Folder of the Baden Amt für Volkswirtschaft on the confiscation of denominational institutions and their property in Alsace, 1941-1942.
235	124	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Kreisleitung Strassburg	EAP 251-a/39	FS	112176	Folder 39. From a folder of the Kreisleitung Strassburg of correspondence with the Polizeipräsident Strassburg, material of general interest has been filmed. This includes documents on the efforts to Germanize the area, the organization of the customs in Alsace, the Tag der Deutschen Polizei 1941, a leaflet attacking the supposedly impending transfer of the cathedral at Strassburg to the Protestants, and other material, 1940-42. Duplicates and some routine correspondence omitted.
236	124	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt	EAP 251-a/40, 43, 47	FT	145889	Folder 40. A folder of Gauschulungsamt Baden containing important correspondence and circulars, 1942-44. Included is material on the indoctrination activities of the Party, Germanization efforts in Alsace, measures for total war, relations with various affiliated organizations of the Party, recruitment for the Waffen-SS from the HJ, Führungshinweise of the Partei-Kanzlei, non-publications of casualty statistics after airraids, and administrative matters. The complaint referred to in frames 145920-145921 is probably the one in folder EAP 251-a/21 on Serial 227. See frames 146009-146018 for Hartlieb's plans for the indoctrination of teachers and officials after the dissolution of the NSDAP Amt für Beamte and Amt für

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed 1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	72
				Erzieher in 1943. See frame 146022 for Party search for politically reliable Wehrmacht officers. Frame 146043 contains regulations for the treatment of Switzerland in Party speeches and publications, 1943. Frame 146054 is the order for the transfer of the main office of the Gauschulungsamt Baden to Strassburg. (Note: In the opinion of the screener, the heavy crayon underlining on many of the Rundschreiben was made not by officials of the Gauschulungsamt but after capture of the document.)	
237	124 NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, Adjutantur des Gauleiters	EAP 251-a/41	FT 146667	Folder 43. A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden consisting of five files containing the quarterly reports of the Kreisschulungsleiter for the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters, 1943, and the 1st and 2nd quarters of 1944.	
238	124 NSDAP, Gau Mainfranken -125 ?	EAP 251-a/42	FT 146867	Folder 47. From a folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing primarily routine correspondence about the Gauschule at Frauenalb, materials of general interest have been filmed, 1939-42. The most interesting item is frames 146640-642 : a note from the Hauptschulungsamt in the office of the Reichsorganisationsleitung der NSDAP on the organization of the Parteiamtliche Prüfungskommission zum Schutze des NS.-Schrifttums; the various Party and Reich agencies represented on it, and its publication, the NS.-Bibliographie (21 July 1939).	
239	125 NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 251-a/44	FT 147614	Folder 41. This is a folder in two parts from the files of the Kanzlei of Gauleiter Giesler kept by his adjutant, Eugen Press. The first part contains a group of Gau circulars issued by various sections of the Gauleitung in 1944. Many of the circulars carry the initials of Press; occasionally the initial of Giesler, a very large G, shows up. The second part of the folder contains miscellaneous correspondence handled by the adjutant and carrying annotations by him and the Gauleiter, 1944. See frames 146816-146818 on the efforts to suppress jazz.	
				Folder 42. A folder of unknown provenance containing the (Vertrauliche) Verordnungsblatt of the NSDAP, Gau Mainfranken, for 1935-36. The various issues have been separated and filed according to the filing system described at the beginning of the folder. Included are directives and informational items on literally all aspects of Party activity. This means that a researcher interested in a specific subject or the operations of a branch of the Gauleitung or the activity of an affiliated organization can check the filing system outlined at the beginning of the folder and then look into the relevant part of the folder according to its numerical dividers.	
				Folder 44. A folder of the Baden Amt für Volkswohlfahrt on the care of the Volksdeutsche from the USSR, primarily Bessarabia, 1940-41.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
240	125	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Rassenpolitisches Amt	EAP 251-a/45	FT	147972	Folder 45. A folder of the Rassenpolitisches Amt in Gau Baden on the case of the Otto Freisinger, for a number of years Leiter of the Rassenpolitisches Amt in Baden who was sacked and deprived of his Party rank after proceedings against him for embezzlement in the Gaugericht. The whole rather voluminous file on this case has been filmed as it is interesting both for the management of the Rassenpolitisches Amt on the Gau level and the kind of people engaged in such activities.
241	125	NSDAP, Gau Baden, -126 Gau-Archiv	EAP 251-a/48, 61	FT	148250a	Folder 48. A folder of record copies kept by the Gau-Archiv Baden of the circulars and directives of the Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für Schadenverhütung 1936-42. This organization was concerned with such matters as accident-prevention and published the periodical "Kampf der Gefahr." See frame 148294 for a description of the new Party office of Pilzfachberater.
				FT	148392	Folder 61. A folder of the Gau-Archiv Baden containing some circulars of the Gauamt für Agrarpolitik, 1937, and an item of the Gauamt für das Landvolk, 1944.
242	126	NSDAP, Kreisleitung Strassburg	EAP 251-a/49	FS	112239	Folder 49. A folder of administrative and political directives of the Kreisleitung Strassburg, 1940-43. Some time after these records were captured, a group of routine items from the files of the Gauschulungsamt Baden were bound in with them. These have not been filmed.
243	126	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Kommunalpolitik	EAP 251-a/50, 54	FT	112296	Folder 50. A folder of miscellaneous correspondence of the Baden Amt für Kommunalpolitik, 1939-43.
				FT	112396	Folder 54. A folder of the Baden Amt für Kommunalpolitik from its Verwaltungssachen, Veterinärwesen: Vollzug des Abdeckereigesetzes und Tiereürberbeseitigung, 1937-40.
244	126	NSDAP, Gaugericht Hessen-Nassau, Kreisgericht Bingen a/Rh.; Gemeinde Katzenbühl; NSDAP, Gau Salzburg, Gauamt für Wirtschaft;	EAP 251-a/51, 52,59	FT	148397	Folder 51. A folder of the Kreisgericht Bingen a/Rh. containing material on a case related to the case of Fuchs versus Brilmayer, 1937, in regard to accusations against Fuchs for Separatist activities during the occupation of the Rhineland, 1937-38.
				FT	148409	Folder 52. A folder of the Gemeinde Katzenbühl in the Saar area containing material on the evacuation of people and farm animals from the area in case of mobilization. The documents date from the period Feb.-May 1939 and, though intrinsically of little interest, have been filmed to illustrate the detailed mobilization planning in 1939.
				FT	148445	Folder 59. A folder probably from the files of the Salzburg Gauamt für Wirtschaft and probably dated 1939. It is a report called "Land im Aufbau" and deals with the activities of the Nazis during their first year of control in Gau Salzburg.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>74</u>
245	126	NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden, Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/55, 58	FT	148495	Folder 55. Political reports on the situation, popular attitudes, rumors, and economic situation in the Kreise of Gau Baden, and the Gau as a whole, August 1944. (This includes reactions to 20 July).	
246	126	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv?; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-geschäftsführer	EAP 251-a/56, 63	FT	148518	Folder 58. A folder like folder 55 but for July 1944.	
				FT	148556	Folder 56. Though without its original cover or any Eingangsstempel, the filing arrangement and the two small holes for string in the top left-hand corner point to a Gau-Archiv Baden provenance. The documents are circulars of the Gauleitung Baden-Elsass, 1940-44, pertaining to various subjects, a high proportion dealing with efforts to Germanize Alsace.	
					148583	Folder 63. A folder of the Gaugeschäftsführung Baden containing the letters "M" - "Q" of an alphabetical file, organized according to name, of miscellaneous requests, appeals and complaints addressed by individuals to Gauleiter Wagner and handled by the Gaugeschäftsführung, 1938-42. Generally the original letters and the documents indicating disposition are included for each case.	
247	126	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen?; NSDAP, Gau Schleswig-Holstein, Gauleiter Lohse	EAP 251-a/60	FT	149230	Folder 60. A folder made up of two unrelated parts. First there is a stray item, a geheime Reichssache Rundschriften of Gau Köln-Aachen on the construction of anti-tank defenses, 1945. The rest of the folder is from the files of Hinrich Lohse, Gauleiter of Schleswig-Holstein, whose initial appears on frames 149236 and 149272. This material is evidently related to, and may have originated in, the same file, as the material from Lohse's files in folder EAP 252-a-01/11 filmed on T-81, Serial 95. The documents deal with basic organizational problems of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront and with problems of wage levels and wage policy, 1938. Included is very interesting material on these subjects turned out by Wolfgang Pohl, Leiter of the Arbeitswissenschaftliche Institut der Deutschen Arbeitsfront.	
248	126	NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern?; NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/64, 66	FT	149281	Folder 64. A folder of unknown provenance, but probably from some office of the Gauleitung München-Oberbayern, containing a list of sections of that office and its subordinate territorial divisions with addresses and names of those in charge, 1943.	
				FT	149300	Folder 66. A folder of the Stabsamt of the Gauleiter Hessen-Nassau containing the general situation reports of the Kreisleiter for June-July, 1939, broken down according to subject with the forwarding notes included at the end of the folder. This folder is clearly from the same series as folder EAP 251-a/20 filmed on T-81, Serial 227, and containing the reports for May-June, 1939.	
249	127	NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, Chef der Zivilverwaltung; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv. Nebenstelle Strassburg.	EAP 251-a/65	FT	149591	Folder 65. A folder of the Gau Baden, Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, containing a collection of the circulars of the Gaustabsamt from its establishment in May of 1942 - April 1943. Topics covered include Arbeits-einsatz, war mobilization, relations with various state and Party offices,	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
249	127	NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, Chef der Zivilverwaltung; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv. Nebenstelle Strassburg	EAP 251-a/65 cont., 72, 78-94, 96-97, 118, 119, 119a; /120-123	FT FT	149591 149825	forestry, Ostarbeiter and agriculture. Folders 72, 78-94, 96-97, 118, 119, 119a, 120-123. Folders of the Gen-Archive Baden, Nebenstelle Strassburg, containing historical reports on the evacuations and resettlement in the border areas of Baden and Alsace in 1939-40, and similar material on the evacuation of various parts of Baden and on the activity of the Nazis in the various Kreise of Alsace up to February 1941.
						Note: Folders 95 and 117, not filmed, contain some pictures related to this material. On this roll, frame 150000 is followed by frames 300000-300284.
250	127 -128	Lehr- und Forschungsstätte für Innerasien und Expeditionen; Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung (later name of the same institution)	EAP 252-1/2	FT	150001	Note: Die Lehr- und Forschungsstätte für Innerasien und Expeditionen was originally established as part of the SS Amt Ahnenerbe which financed it. Later, it was associated with the University of Munich and the name of the institution was changed to Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung. Its funds were disbursed by the University of Munich but the Institute was subsidized by the SS Ahnenerbe throughout its existence.
			EAP 252-1/4	FS	150164	Folder of the Lehr- und Forschungsstätte für Innerasien und Expeditionen containing correspondence with the SS Amt Ahnenerbe about financial matters, 1943-45. Duplicates omitted.
			EAP 252-1/8	FS	150227	Folder of the same organization containing correspondence and accounts about the financing of the Tibet expedition of Dr. E. Schäfer, 1940. Detailed inventory accounts and duplicates omitted.
			EAP 252-1/22	FT	150228	Out of a folder of bank accounts a misfiled item, a letter of the Reichsführer SS, Pers. Stab, Amt Ahnenerbe, to the same organization, pertaining to financial matters, 1945. Probably belonged to folder 2, above.
			EAP 252-1/29	FT	150448	Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung, containing correspondence with the Reichsminister für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung and with the Universität München about financial and administrative matters, 1943-44. Of special interest is the draft of the constitution of the Institute (frame 150395 through 150434).
						Folder of the same organization, containing records of correspondence and accounts with the Reichsminister für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung and with the Universität München, 1943-44.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
250	127	Lehr- und Forschungs-	EAP 252-1/30	FT	150511	Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin, containing records of the library and correspondence about inter-library loans, 1943.
	-128	stätte für Innerasien und Expeditionen; Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung (later name of the same institution)	EAP 252-1/33	FS	150741	Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin, containing a detailed Aktenablage des Instituts für Innerasien und Expeditionen, 1940? Correspondence pertaining to acquisitions for the library omitted. Duplicates omitted.
251	128		EAP 252-1/34	FT	150776	Folder of the Forschungsstätte für Innerasien und Expeditionen containing correspondence concerning Dr. Ernst Schäfer, 1938-42. Duplicates omitted.
	-129		EAP 252-1/38	FT	151285	Folder of the Sven Hedin Institut für Innerasienforschung containing various correspondence pertaining to the library and some letters to scientific collaborators, 1943.
			EAP 252-1/42	FT	151355	Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, collaborator of Dr. Schäfer, containing various notes pertaining to the Tibet expedition, 1939?
			EAP 252-1/43	FT	151639	Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing correspondence with collaborators, especially Dr. E. Schäfer, 1939-43. The letters give information on the role of Himmler in supporting the institute.
			EAP 252-1/44	FT	151650	Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing scientific notes on Tibet and Rassenkunde, 1938-43. Duplicates omitted. (Frames 152000-161999 not used).
			EAP 252-1/45	FT	162075	Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing various correspondence on administrative and scientific matters, 1943-44. It includes correspondence with the OKW Oberste Stelle für Kriegsgefangene about permits to enter POW camps to conduct Rassenkundliche Untersuchungen an Kriegsgefangenen aus Innerasien und dem eurasischen Grenzgebiet. In this correspondence Beger, using the letterheads of the Sven Hedin Institut, signed the letter over a stamp of Waffen SS, SS Sonderkommando "X" (Mittersill/Salzburg Land) (frames 162462 through 162465). Duplicates omitted.
252	129		EAP 252-1/46	FT	162515	Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, containing correspondence with the Ahnenerbe and with various scientific collaborators, 1942-44. Of special interest is the memorandum Zur Kaschubienfrage (frames 162675-162694) and a draft of the planned Wehrwissenschaftlichen Forschungen des Ahnenerbe (frames 162726-162729). One publication omitted.
	-130		EAP 252-1/67	FT	162962	Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin containing personnel data and information about collaborator Dr. Helmut Hoffman, an Orientalist, 1943-44. Duplicates omitted.
			EAP 252-1/68	FT	162991	Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Dr. Ulrich Lehman, a paleontologist, 1942-44.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
252	129	Lehr- und Forschungs-	EAP 252-1/69	FS	163019	From a folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Prof.
	-130	stätte für Innerasien und Expeditionen; Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasien- forschung (later name of the same institution)	EAP 252-1/71	FT	163047	Dr. Kurt Leuchs and an address list (of supporters?). Scattered scientific notes and inventory lists omitted, 1943-44.
			EAP 252-1/72	FS	163227	Folder of the same organization, containing correspondence about and with Dr. A. Rohrer, a scientific collaborator. The letters give interesting information about the development and program of the institute and its various research projects, 1940-42.
			EAP 252-1/73	FT	163273	From a folder of the same organization a group of letters to A. Rohrer, his personal folder and outlines of scientific investigation, 1942. Inventory slips from objects from the Institute's Ethnologische Sammlung, receipts and correspondence about loans of such objects and their sketches were omitted because they are scattered and obviously incomplete.
			EAP 252-1/74	FT	163286	Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Dr. Rudolf Trojan, an anthropologist, 1944.
			EAP 252-1/75	FT	163301	Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Wilhelm Uckrieg, a librarian, 1943-44.
						Folder of the same organization, personnel data concerning Dr. Volkmar Vareschi, a botanist, 1944.
						Note: Of a series of personnel folders of the Institute, only those of scientific collaborators were selected. The data on auxiliary personnel (assistants, library personnel) were omitted. The scientific collaborators were often in touch with the Institute either prior or after their employment there, and letters from them appear in the folders containing correspondence.
253	130	Deutsche Tibet Expe- dition E. Schäfer un- ter der Schirmherr- schaft des Reichsführ- ers SS Himmler und in Verbindung mit dem Ah- nenerbe; Reichsinstitut Sven He- din für Innerasienfor- schung	EAP 252-1/76	FT	163318	Folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, a member of the expedition to Tibet, dealing with the preparations of the expedition, 1937-1938. One publication omitted.
	-131		EAP 252-1/77	FT	163387	Folder of Dr. Ernst Schäfer, containing correspondence received during the expedition to Tibet, 1939, and information on supplies (especially medical) used during the trip, 1939.
			EAP 252-1/79	FT	163480	Folder of B. Beger, correspondence about the Institute and its programs and projects with collaborators, 1939-45.
			EAP 252-1/80	FS	163874	From a folder of B. Beger, correspondence about the Institute and its collaborators, containing also information about the visits of Sven Hedin to Germany (1942), 1942-43. See Beger's report Über meine Reiseindrücke in Südnorwegen (frames 164267-164274). Correspondence about library acquisitions, one publication and duplicates omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>78</u>
253	130	Deutsche Tibet Expedition E. Schäfer unter der Schirmherrschaft des Reichsführers SS Himmler und in Verbindung mit dem Ahnenerbe; later became:	EAP 252-1/82	FS	164279	Folder of Bruno Beger, containing correspondence about the work of the Institute, and of the Waffen SS, SS Sonderkommando "K" project. In connection with that project the "Kurzgefasste Darstellung der im Rahmen des Sonderkommandos 'K' geplanten rassenkundlichen Untersuchungen" is of interest (frames 164287-164288). Inventory lists of supplies of the project of Sonderkommando "K" are omitted. 1941-44.	
254	131	Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung	EAP 252-1/83	FS	164434	From a folder of Dr. Bruno Beger, of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung, correspondence pertaining to the work of the Institute and memoranda about its program, 1939-44. Of interest is the Denkschrift über die erste SS Tibetexpedition als Gemeinschaftsexpedition; über Neugestaltung künftiger wissenschaftlicher Gemeinschaftsexpeditionen und Planung einer Forschungsreise einer SS Mannschaft nach dem Sieg über England, März 1941 (frame 164737-164752) and a galley proof of Dr. Beger's dissertation, dealing with the Bevölkerung der altmärkischen Wische (frame 164793-164883). Bibliographical materials, identification cards, duplicates and one publication omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/84	FS	164886	From a folder of miscellaneous items, correspondence of Dr. Schäfer and leases contracted by the Institute. 1942-44. Inventory notebook from the Tibet expedition, library records and duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/85	FS	164932	From a folder of Dr. Schäfer, drafts and copies of short articles about the Tibet expedition, a letter from the Ahnenerbe to Schäfer. 1942-43. Clippings and photographs omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/86	FT	164978	Folder containing Skizze des Routenverzeichnisses der Expeditionsteilnehmer der SS Tibet Expedition Dr. E. Schäfer, 1938-39. Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/88	FT	164997	Folder of the Sven Hedin Institute containing scientific materials from the expedition to Tibet (Rassenkunde and Geology), 1939?	
255	131		EAP 252-1/91	FS	165039	From a folder of detailed accounts about administrative expenditures of the Institute (omitted) correspondence with the Universitätskasse of the University of Munich and with the Reichsminister für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung, dealing with financial matters, 1943.	
			EAP 252-1/92	FT	165048	A folder of the same organization containing notes on Schreibweise und Bedeutung der Ortsnamen von Nordsikkim nebst den Ortsnamen am Wege nach Dobtra und der am Wege durch Mittelsikkim nach Gangtok and a Routenbeschreibung (frames 165073-165130), 1938? See also Serial 254, Folder 86. Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/95	FT	165131)	Folder of the same organization containing text of an article (?) on the Ursprung der Nordischen Völker. Author and date are not indicated, inscription on the folder indicates that it is a translation.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
255	131	Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung	EAP 252-1/97	FT	165166	Folder of the same organization, containing draft of an article and notes on the religious situation in Tibet. No dates indicated. Duplicates omitted.
			EAP 252-1/100	FT	165174	Folder of the same organization, containing drafts of short articles about the Tibet expedition, no dates indicated. Duplicates omitted.
			EAP 252-1/101	FS	165191	From a folder of the same organization containing lists of photographs, two address-lists of people to whom picture albums of the Tibet expedition were sent as a Christmas present. No date. Lists of photographs included in the album omitted.
256	132		EAP 252-1/104	FT	165206	Folder of the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin, containing scientific notes, copies of articles etc. on Rassenkunde, techniques of Anthropometrie. Includes also a script of commentaries to pictures shown during lectures on the Tibet expedition. Publications omitted. No dates indicated.
			EAP 252-1/105	FT	165430	A folder of the same organization containing carbon copies of lectures(?) and articles, no dates indicated. Of interest is Ein Leben für die Forschung, Gespräch mit Dr. Sven Hedin (frames 165431-165436), and photostatic copies of Russian charts of types of human hands and feet (Rassenkunde ?) (frames 165453-165458).
			EAP 252-1/107	FT	165459	A folder of the same organization containing drafts of articles for the German press, texts of lectures and scientific publications dealing with the Tibet expedition. Also many excerpts in German translations from literature on Tibet. Copies and translations of fully identified publications are omitted. 1942.
			EAP 252-1/108	FS	165830	A folder of the same organization containing manuscript of Beger's dissertation on the Bevölkerung der altmärkischen Wische (omitted, see Serial 254, Folder 83, for galley proofs), various excerpts from scientific literature (fully identified publications omitted), and drafts of scientific reports and articles. No dates indicated. Duplicates omitted.
257	132		EAP 252-1/110	FT	166099	A folder of documents pertaining to the employment of prisoners from concentration camps and jails and Umsiedlungslager by the Institute, 1943-1944.
			EAP 252-1/35	FT	166121	A folder of accounts of the Institute pertaining to the household costs of the Schloss Mittersill, Salzburg, the Institute's building. It includes bills for Verpflegekosten für Häftlinge von KL Mauthausen and für Strafgefangene von Strafanstalt Bernau (frames 166138, 166145-166147, 166152) in Arbeitseinsatz for the SS Sonderkommando "K" Waffen SS, subordinated to the Institute, 1944.
			EAP 252-1/114	FS	166158	From a folder of the same organization containing inventories of leased property (omitted), the text of the lease, 1944, concluded by the Institute.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>80</u>
257	132	Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung	EAP 252-1/115	FS	166160	From a folder of the same organization containing correspondence about library acquisitions, library loans and various bibliographies, one item (obviously misfiled) was filmed; a letter of the Reichsgeschäftsführer des Ahnenerbe to Beger, dealing with the research project of the Institute "Rassen im Kampf", 1943.	
			EAP 252-1/121	FS	166161	From a folder of the same organization containing miscellaneous bibliography and library items, a name list (of collaborators?) was filmed. No date indicated.	
258	132		EAP 252-1/123	FT	166177	A folder containing reports and short articles about Tibet, written probably in connection with the production and release of the film about the Tibet expedition, Geheimnis Tibet. No dates indicated, 1942? Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/125	FT	166328	Folder of the Institute containing a list of press reviews of the film on the expedition to Tibet (Pressepropaganda für den Tibetfilm), 1942-43. Duplicate omitted.	
			EAP 252-1/137	FT	166350	Folder of the Institute containing an outline of the Filmwerbung for the film about the Tibet expedition and Richtlinien für die Propaganda des Tibet-Filmes, 1942?	
			EAP 252-1/139	FS	166355	From a folder of the Institute a group of letters to collaborators was filmed. Detailed technical evaluations of the film brought from the Tibet expedition were omitted, 1942-43.	
			EAP 252-1/142	FS	166385	From a group of scattered notes on ornithology, a publication on the results of the Second Dolan Expedition to West China and Tibet, by E. Schäffer, 1938. The notes are of Rudolf Zimmermann, an ornithologist, to Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt.	
			EAP 252-1/150	FS	166386	From a folder of scattered scientific notes and personal letters, an outline of preparations for the project of the SS Sonderkommando "K", and a blueprint of a tent to be used in field work on that project. No date indicated.	
259	133	NSDAP Kreisleitung Hansestadt Köln, Kreis-propagandaamt; Auslandsorganisation der NSDAP Landesgruppe Frankreich, Paris; In- stitut für deutsche Ostarbeit, Krakau	EAP 251-b-01/1	FS	166389	Folder of the Kreispropagandaamt of the NSDAP Kreisleitung of Köln, consists of 9 folders, each containing papers relating to different actions of the Propagandaamt. 1) Erste Beisetzung der Gefallenen der Terrorarmee, 2) Feierliche Verleihung der Gaudiplome, 3) Gedenkstunde für die Gefallenen, 4) deutsches Wehrschießen 1944, 5) gift of a book Der steile Aufstieg to POW who returned home, 6) mass-meeting on the theme "Am Ende steht der deutsche Sieg", 7) Verpflichtung der Jugend, 8) Heldengedenkfeier, 9) Kriegsverdienstkreuzverleihung, all in 1944. Repetitious correspondence and duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
259	133	NSDAP Kreisleitung Hansestadt Köln, Kreis- propagandaamt; Auslandsorganisation der NSDAP Landesgruppe Frankreich, Paris; In- stitut für deutsche Ostarbeit, Krakau	EAP 251-b-01/2	FS	166497	From a file of the Auslandorganisation der NSDAP, Landesgruppe Frank- reich (Paris, 2 rue du Helder) selected samples of letters by which the Kommandant von Gross-Paris, Militärverwaltung (WI-land 343/20) transmitted to the Auslandsorganisation zusätzliche Lebensmittelkarten für die im Dienst- bereich des Kommandanten von Gross-Paris beschäftigten reichsdeutschen Ar- beiter und Angestellten, 1941-44.
			EAP 251-b-01/3	FS	166529	From the folder of the director of the Institut für Deutsche Ostarbeit (Krakau) personal letters pertaining to the work of the Institute and sci- entific projects. (Private correspondence, accounts, bills etc. omitted). 1940- 1944.
260	133 -134	Deutsche Gemeinschaft, Ortsgruppe Paris, Frank- reich; Reichsleitung der NSDAP, Reichsschatzmei- ster Schwarz, München; Reichsleitung der NSDAP, EAP 251-b-01/5	EAP 251-b-01/4	FT	166653	Folder of the Deutsche Gemeinschaft in Paris, containing correspondence with members about membership fees, financial support, procurement of employ- ment, communications with the German Embassy in Paris about various German citizens in France etc., 1938-39. Duplicates omitted. (Frames 167200 - 168199 not used).
		Karteiabteilung	EAP 251-b-01/6	FT	168599	Folder of the Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz, Reichsleitung der NSDAP, con- taining correspondence with the NSDAP Leitung der Auslands-Organisation about various member's party status, 1936-43.
			EAP 251-b-01/7	FT	168737	Folder of the same organization, containing similar material, 1934-36. Of interest is a letter to the Leiter der Partei-Kanzlei, Reichsleiter Mar- tin Bormann, about Aufnahme in die NSDAP of Professor Josef Thorak, 1942 (frames 168753-168754). Duplicate omitted.
			EAP 251-b-01/8	FT	168755	Folder of unknown provenance containing letter of the Leiter der Auslands- abteilung der NSDAP an alle Parteigenossen im Ausland, 1931 (frames 168755- 168758), and a letter about Behandlung der Aufnahmeanträge von höheren Beam- ten, die das 35. Lebensjahr überschritten haben, 1943, with lists of names (frames 168759-168794), duplicates omitted.
261	134	Feldkommandatur 723? Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslandsorganisation, Landesgruppenver- waltung Paris; Deutsche Gemeinschaft, Frankreich	EAP 251-b-01/11	FT	168932	Folder of unidentified provenance contains Sonderdruck der Auslandsorga- nisation der NSDAP - Landesgruppe in Frankreich-Propagandaamt (bears an Ein- gangsstempel der Feldkommandantur 723, 20 June, 1943) of an article by Goeb- bels "Der Krieg und die Juden," and a group of Rundschreiben of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, 1943. Duplicates omitted.
		EAP 251-b-01/12	FT		168944	Folder of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslands-Organisation, Landesgrup- penverwaltung Paris, containing various correspondence with members, 1940 - 1941, indicating the scope and nature of the organization's activities.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>82</u>
261	134	Feldkommandatur 723? Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslandsorganisation, Landesgruppenwal...-tung Paris; Deutsche Gemeinschaft, Frankreich	EAP 251-b-01/13	FT	169243	Booklet <u>Die Organisation der Deutschen Volksgemeinschaft</u> , Bereich Lothringen, herausgegeben von der Deutschen Volksgemeinschaft nur für den Dienstgebrauch bestimmt, no date indicated.	
			EAP 251-b-01/14	FT	169272	A folder of unidentified provenance, containing a group of Anweisungen of the Landesgruppe der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP in den Niederlanden, 1940, and an interesting letter from the Propagandaamt (Giede) of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Belgien to the Leiter des Reichspropagandaamtes Ausland (Schmidt-Decker) about Familien-Unterhalt der zur Wehrmacht eingezogenen Volksgenossen, 1943 (frames 169276-169278). Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 251-b-01/15	FT	169279	Folder of the Deutscher Turn- und Sportverein, Paris, containing administrative correspondence which shows the scope of the activities of the organization, 1934-36. Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 251-b-01/16	FT	169573	Folder of the Deutsche Gemeinschaft Frankreich, containing correspondence with Deutsche Gemeinschaft Marseille, which shows the formation and development of a Stützpunkt der DAF in Marseille, the support of this organization by the German consulate, its subordination to Paris headquarters, its accounts, reports, correspondence etc., 1935-38.	
262	134	?	EAP 251-b-01/17	FT	169873	A folder of unidentified provenance containing one issue of the Informationsdienst des Volksbundes für das Deutschtum im Ausland (zur vertraulichen Unterrichtung) which includes interesting political briefs on the Southern, Western and Northern countries of Europe (notes on Comintern activities in Bulgaria, frames 169880-169882), 1941.	
			EAP 251-b-01/18	FT	169943	A stray item, a letter of the NSDAP Auslandsorganisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, to Personalamtsleiter Abt. VII - Ku/Hdt. about a new assignment for an agent and his wife (a Swiss citizen) working for the Ausland rgani-sation in France, 1943.	
						Note: From folder EAP 251-b-01/17, the frames 169912-942 have been withdrawn for reasons of military security and are being given a United States security classification.	
263	134	NSDAP Auslands-Orga-nisation Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, Landes-gruppe Frankreich;	EAP 251-b-01/19	FT	169944	Folder of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, containing lists of Parteigenossen, a Rundschreiben of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation and correspondence with the members of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, 1944. Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 251-b-01/20	FT	169981	Folder of the same organization, containing correspondence which shows the activities of the group, distribution of propaganda, blacklisting of certain firms etc., as well as lists of members of different cells belonging to the Ortsgruppe, 1943-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
263	134	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Paris-Boulogne, Landesgruppe Frankreich;	EAP 251-b-01/21	FT	170046	Folder of the same organization, containing a few Rundschriften of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Frankreich, about the Kriegsarbeitstagung, Winterhilfswerk etc., and correspondence pertaining to these Party actions, 1944.
	-135		EAP 251-b-01/44	FT	170086	Folder of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, containing report on the activities of the Ortsgruppe, lists of its members, directives to the Zellenleiter, Rundschriften, etc. Of interest are reports directed to the Propagandaamt der Landesgruppe Frankreich of the Auslands-Organisation about the Stimmung der französischen Bevölkerung (frame 170156) and Berichte über Gerüchte im 16. arrondissement und in Boulogne (frames 170157, 170159-170160), 1942-43.
			EAP 251-b-01/45	FT	170174	Folder of the same organization, containing material of similar nature, 1941-43. Of interest is Merkblatt für Fronturlauber (frames 170311-170312) no date indicated. Duplicates omitted.
264	135		EAP 251-b-01/46	FT	170321	Folder of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, Landesgruppe in Frankreich, NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, containing correspondence and reports of the organization about its activities and reports about political rumors circulating among the French and the Germans (frames 170349-170350), 1943.
			EAP 251-b-01/47	FT	170359	A folder of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne containing material similar to the previous folder. Of interest is a Rundschriften of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Frankreich, October 1943, about Unsere Stellung zu den Italienischen Faschisten (frame 170511). 1943-44. Duplicates omitted.
265	135	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Belgien;	EAP 251-b-01/42	FT	170512	Folder of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Belgien, containing correspondence about lecture activities of the organization in Antwerpen, 1942-43.
	?		EAP 251-b-01/43	FT	170525	Folder of the same organization, containing two Tätigkeitsberichte des Reichspropagandaamtes Ausland of the NSDAP, January-March and April-June, 1942. Detailed outline of propaganda activities in Italy, Hungary, Switzerland, Finland, Greece, Rumania, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Spain, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey.
			EAP 251-b-01/46a	FT	170554	A folder of unidentified provenance, containing material about the Landesgruppen in Italien, in Frankreich und in Belgien der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, 1943-44. Of interest is the set of instructions für deutsche Zivilpersonen in Paris im Fall von Kampfhandlungen, February 1944 (frames 170576-170579), and the Mitteilungen der Landesgruppe in Italien about the Ereignisse in Italien, July 1943 (frames 170585-170586). Duplicates omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	84
266	135	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Frankreich, Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne	EAP 252-b-01/54	FT	170588	A folder of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Frankreich, containing correspondence and Rundschreiben of the Landesgruppe pertaining to the activities and duties of the organization, 1942-43. In the same folder is a group of photographs of press correspondents in England and the Commonwealth from the files of the "Party Foreign Office"(?) (frames 170661-170691).	
			EAP 252-b-01/55	FT	170692	Folder of the same organization, containing reports, lists of members, Rundschreiben etc., 1942-43.	
267	135	Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, Bezirksverband Mittelrhein, Bezirksleitung Aachen-Land, Ortsgruppe Eschweiler	EAP 252-b-01/52	FT	170709	Folder of the Ortsgruppe Eschweiler, Bezirksverband Mittelrhein, Bezirksleitung Aachen-Land, of the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, containing a group of VDA Mitteilungsblätter and correspondence with the headquarters of the VDA in Berlin about the activities of the organization, 1935-38. The folder includes one stray item, (frame 170796), from the files of the Geheime Staatspolizei Leipzig, Rückwanderer, 1945.	
			EAP 252-b-01/56	FT	170797	Folder of the same organization, containing similar material, 1937-42.	
						Note: For other material pertaining to the Volksbund für Deutschtum im Ausland, see the collection of the Manuscript Division, Library of Congress.	
268	135	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation Landesgruppe in Belgien	EAP 251-b-01/53	FS	170946	From a folder of items of various provenances a group of letters and a Rundschreiben (dealing with Politische Informationen) of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Belgien, 1943-44. A record of proceedings against Anton Vaillant, embezzler of Party funds, from the files of the NSDAP Unters.- u. Schlichtungs-Ausschuss Kreis Aachen-Land omitted.	
			EAP 251-b-01/61	FT	170955	Folder of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Belgien, containing correspondence about Party members, propaganda, various actions of the organization (such as Kinderlandverschickung nach Deutschland) etc., 1940-1943. The folder includes one issue of Berliner Briefe, vereinigt mit Wochenberichten für deutsche Seeleute, 26 Sept. 1939.	
269	135	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation Landesgruppe Frankreich, Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne and Ortsgruppe Paris-West	EAP 251-b-01/65	FT	171192	Folder of unidentified provenance containing parts of files of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne and Ortsgruppe Paris-West of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, pertaining to German propaganda, its distribution and the efforts to combat enemy propaganda. Of interest is a leaflet, "Terrorisme? Non! Bolchevisme!" in French, of either German or French Fascist origin (frames 171198-171199). 1943-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
269	135	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation Landesgruppe Frankreich, Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne and Ortsgruppe Paris-West	EAP 251-b-01/66 EAP 251-b-01/67 EAP 251-b-01/75 EAP 251-b-01/79	FS FT FT FT	171421 171424 171471 171522	From a folder of unidentified provenance containing a list of leaders of the Ortsgruppe Paris-West (omitted, see next folder) a chart of the organization of the Propagandaamt of the Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP (Verteilung der Arbeitsgebiete im Propagandaamt, frame 171422), 1943. Folder of unidentified provenance containing materials of the Ortsgruppen Paris-Boulogne and Paris-West. It includes a list of names, addresses and personal data of the leaders, Zellenleiter and Blockleiter (omitted in Folder 66) of the Ortsgruppe Paris-West, 1944, as well as lists of members of the different Zellen of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, 1943-44. Folder of the Ortsgruppe Paris-Boulogne, containing a series of interesting Rundschreiben of the Landesgruppenleiter, dealing with enemy propaganda, the task of upholding the German morale by enforcing the Heil Hitler salute and the wearing of Party insignia, etc., 1943-44. Folder of the Ortsgruppe Paris-West, containing instructions on the organization of the Ortsgruppen und Zellen, 1943.
270	135 -136	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppenwaltung Paris, Frankreich	EAP 251-b-01/78 EAP 251-b-01/58	FT FT	171537 171703	Folder of the Landesgruppenwaltung Frankreich of the Auslands-Organisation der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, containing correspondence with members, answers to requests, etc., 1939-41. Folder of the same organization containing correspondence with members, letters on financial and administrative matters 1941. In the same folder, although not part of it, a Rundschreiben of the Befehlshaber im Bezirk Nordostfrankreich an alle Feldkommandanturen über die Errichtung von deutschen Kameradschaftshäusern für die Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, July 1943, from the files of Feldkommandantur 591. Of unknown provenance is also an outline of lecture (Unterlagen für den 1. Vortrag) "Volksdeutsche im Ausland," no date indicated, 1939-40?
271	136	Feldkommandantur 800; ?	EAP 251-b-01/69 EAP 251-b-01/76	FT FT	171931 171953	Note: For other material of this organization, see Serial 261. A Booklet, Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, Anschriftenverzeichnis 1. Auflage April 1944, nur für Dienstgebrauch, from the files of Feldkommandantur 800. A folder of unidentified provenance, most probably from the files of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe Frankreich, containing carbon copies of the radio broadcasts of the organization, November 1942-October 1943. The folder also includes monthly reports (carbon copies) of the Leiter der Hauptstelle Rundfunk, Franz von Caucig. The material is of political interest and presents good samples of Nazi propaganda.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	86
272	136	Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft, Kreis Metz, Ortsgruppe Mövern; Landrat Diedenhofen; ?	EAP 251-b-01/60	FT	172265	Folder of the Ortsgruppenleiter (Klinkhammer) der Ortsgruppe Mövern, der Deutschen Volksgemeinschaft, Kreis Metz, containing his monthly report for November 1941 on political conditions in Mövern with interesting information about the resistance of the population to Germanisation, and the attitude of the local Italian population. Of interest is also the letter of the Kreisleiter (Merkle) following up on several points of the report, December 8, 1941.	
			EAP 251-b-01/72	FT	172591	Folder consists of two items: one from the files of the Landrat Diedenhofen, an "Ortsgruppenverzeichnis der Deutschen Volksgemeinschaft in Lothringen," prepared by the Landesleitung der DVG. Organisationsamt, date of Eingangsstempel of the Landrat, June 27, 1941. The other item is the "Richtlinien für die NSV-Arbeit in der Landesgruppe Italien der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP", provenance unknown, no date indicated.	
			EAP 251-b-01/70	FT	172857	A stray item of unidentified provenance, two Mitteilungen (June 21 and August 9, 1943) of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Landesgruppe in Italien.	
273	136	Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete, Präs. Abteilung	EAP 251-b-01/74	FT	172953	A folder of the Leiter der Präsidialabteilung des Reichskommissars für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete, containing his correspondence as Rechtsberater of the NSDAP Arbeitsbereich in den Niederlanden, about lawyers who have knowledge of Dutch law and could be trusted to defend German interests, lists of such lawyers, and various other correspondence, 1941-44.	
274	136	Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, Gauverband Köln-Aachen, Kreisverbandsleiter, Eschweiler	EAP 251-b-10/2	FT	172861	Folder of the Kreisverbandsleiter of the Kreisverband Aachen-Land, of the Gauverband Köln-Aachen of the Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, Oberstudiendirektor Dr. Klostermann, containing administrative correspondence of the Kreisverband (personnel, correspondence with members, with superior organizations etc.), 1939 - 41. Included in the same folder, but not part of it, are two items: one, a set of photostatic copies, 1) Abschrift eines Aufnahmen-Antragsformulars der Rexjügend Eupen, 2) songs of the Rexjugend, 3) Rexjugend-Programm. The second item, also of unidentified provenance, bearing a Stempel of the Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, Gauverband Köln-Aachen, is an article (?) of Dr. Scherdin, Aachen, about Germans in Eupen-Malmedy, and a confidential leaflet "Zur Lage des Deutschstums in Übersee."	
						Note: For other material of the Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, see Serial 267.	
275	136	?	EAP 251-b-01/73	FT	172981	Two items of unidentified provenance. One, bearing a number of Geheim Registratur, is a bound carbon copy of a survey "Kroatien im Spiegelbild der Landesgruppe der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, Juni 1941 - Juni 1942." The table of contents includes: Bekämpfung der Aufständigen, Überläufer, Ustasche, Organisation und Personalamt der Landesgruppe der NSDAP in Kroatien,	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
	Continued				
276	136 Auswärtiges Amt -137	EAP 251-b-10/5	FT	173304	Italiens Aktivität in Kroatien, Sichtung der in Kroatien lebenden Reichsdeutschen-Rückwanderer etc. The introduction is signed by Rudolf Empting, Landesgruppenleiter, in Zagreb, July 1942. The other item (begins frame 173060) is a mimeographed copy of a German translation of Mladen Lorkovic's work "Narod i zemlja Hrvata" (Das Volk und das Land der Kroaten), dated April, 1942, and marked: nur für den Dienstgebrauch.
		EAP 251-b-10/6	FT	173400	Folder of the Auswärtiges Amt, Kult. ENF(Zv), containing a list of Reichsdeutsche interned in England, as of March 20, 1940, and correspondence about the sinking of the "Arradura Star" carrying German POW and civilian internees to Canada, 1940. Also a report about die Lage der Deutschen in Britisch-Indien, Stand Anfang 1940.
		EAP 251-b-10/8	FT	173991	Folder of the same provenance, containing a series of detailed reports about the internation camps in which German civilians were held in enemy countries, including descriptions of location, climate, housing, food, medical care, recreational facilities, etc. The reports are organized by countries. The latter part of the folder contains forms of the German Red Cross for communications with the internees, regulations of postage for such communications etc., 1940-41.
277	137 Karl Götz, Rats-herr, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/2	FT	174042	Folder of the same provenance, containing notes and reports on internation camps, 1939-40.
		EAP 251-b-12/5	FT	174636	Folder of Karl Götz, a member of the NSDAP, writer, and Ratsherr der Stadt der Auslandsdeutschen, Stuttgart, containing his personal correspondence, dealing with projects of his books, impressions from trips to the Eastern Front (as SS Sturmbannführer in den deutschen Volkstumsgebieten des Schwarzmeerraumes) and Norway etc. Götz was interested in the Auslandsdeutsche and wrote several books about them, and was also active in the Deutsches Auslands-Institut in Stuttgart, 1935-42.
278	138 Karl Götz, Leiter der -139 Volksschularbeit, Volksbund für das Deutschland im Ausland, EAP 251-b-12/6	EAP 251-b-12/6	FT	175135	Folder of Karl Götz, Ratsherr of Stuttgart, a writer, active in the Auslands-Institut in Stuttgart, containing his personal correspondence, 1939-1943.
	Ratsherr, Stuttgart				Folder of Karl Götz, containing his business correspondence as Leiter der Volksschularbeit, Volksbund für das Deutschland im Ausland, 1935-40. Among others, there is a letter from Karl Haushofer to Götz, promising him help "bei höheren Reichsstellen," 1940 (frame 175308). Interesting is also a copy (streng vertraulich) of a report about an "Aussprache des VDA-Bundesleiters, Dr. Steinacher, mit dem tschechischen Gesandten Mastny am 28.4.37. in Berlin" (frames 175467-175472), and the "Streng vertrauliche Vorschläge zu einer Klärung des Verhältnisses AO und VDA," June 3, 1937 (frames 175473-175476).

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>88</u>
278	138	Karl Götz, Leiter der Volksschularbeit, Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, Ratsherr, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/11	FT	175483	Folder of the same provenance, containing Götz's personal correspondence, also many appeals for help of Auslandsdeutsche directed to him, 1938-43. Of interest is Götz's correspondence with the Parteiamtlichen Prüfungskommission zum Schutze des NS-Schrifttums, 1938, 1940 (frames 175517-175521). Note: See also T-81 Serial 277 for further material of K. Götz.	
279	139	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation? Kameradschaft USA (Amerika-deutsche Kameradschaft) Zentrale Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/1	FT	175985	Folder of the Zentrale der Kameradschaft USA (in 1941 the name was changed to Amerikadeutsche Kameradschaft) in Stuttgart, containing filled out applications for admittance, 1938-41, letters A-G. The Kameradschaft USA was an organization, lead by Pg. Fritz Gissibl, of loose subordination to the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation (many of the questionnaires bear a stamp of AO), which consisted of "jetzt im Reich lebende ehemalige Mitglieder des Amerika-deutschen Volksbundes" and was founded in 1938.	
	-140		EAP 251-b-12/3	FT	176338	Folder of the same organization containing similar material, letters S and Sch.	
			EAP 251-b-12/7	FT	176523	Folder of the same organization containing similar material, letters L-R.	
			EAP 251-b-12/8	FT	176886	Folder of the same organization containing similar material, letters T-Z.	
280	140	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Verbindungsreferent, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/9	FT	177115	Folder of the Verbindungsreferent in Stuttgart, Pg. Fritz Gissibl, der NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, containing his office correspondence about Party trials, help to German Rückwanderer from foreign countries, especially America, organization of the Kameradschaft USA (frames 177200-177205) and its relation to the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, activities of members overseas, especially in the US, etc., 1938-39. Duplicates omitted.	
	-141		EAP 251-b-12/10	FT	177605	Folder of the same provenance, containing much interesting material on the organization and activities of the Kameradschaft USA and the previous activities of its members in the US, as well as their fate upon return to Germany, 1939-41. Duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 251-b-12/12	FT	178008	Folder of the same provenance, containing similar material, 1938-42. Note: Other material of the organization Kameradschaft USA in previous serial; T-81, Serial 279.	
281	141	Deutsches Auslands-Institut, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/4	FS	178536	Folder of the Deutsches Auslands-Institut in Stuttgart, containing filled out forms: Fragebogen zur Erfassung auslanddeutscher Familien, mostly dealing with families settled in South-Eastern Europe and in Galicia. Samples from the beginning and from the end of the folder were filmed. No dates indicated.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>89</u>
282	141	Karl Götz, Leiter der Volksschularbeit, Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland	EAP 251-b-12/13	FS	178601	From a folder of Karl Götz, containing routine personal correspondence, a group of reports and summaries of conversations on the work of the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, 1939. Of interest is a report "Gedanken zur planmässigen Rückführung Reichsdeutscher und Volksdeutscher ins Reich" (frames 178666-178671).	
			EAP 251-b-12/19	FS	178685	Folder of the same provenance, containing correspondence and reports dealing with the program and activities of the Deutsches Auslands-Institut, as well as information about the development of the various books of Karl Götz, 1939-42. Of interest is the "Bericht über die geschlossene Sitzung der Forschungsstellenleiter am 5. und 7. Juni 1939 im D A I, Stuttgart" (frames 178981-178993). Routine personal correspondence omitted.	
283	141 -142	NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, Verbindungsreferent in Stuttgart, Fritz Gissibl; Kameradschaft USA, Zentrale Stuttgart (Pg. Leibl and Gissibl)	EAP 251-b-12/14	FT	179134	Folder of Pg. Fritz Gissibl, Verbindungsreferent der NSDAP Auslands-Organisation in Stuttgart, and Gauhauptstellenleiter des Reichspropagandamtes Würtemberg, containing his office correspondence with Rückwanderer, reports on the activities of the Deutsches Auslands-Institut (frames 179234-179236), and formulation of plans of further activities abroad, especially in the US (see Niederschrift über die Sitzung des Verwaltungsausschusses des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts, (frames 179253-179257), 1933-42.	
			EAP 251-b-12/17	FT	179577	Folder of the Zentrale of the Kameradschaft USA, containing correspondence with members, information about their fate after return to Germany and about the activities of the Kameradschaft, 1938-41. Of interest is the "Liste der aus Übersee zurückgekehrten Volksgenossen und Volksgenossinnen," and "Liste der 1938-39 aus USA und Kanada zurückgekehrten Volksgenossen und Genossinnen," (frames 179363-179367).	
			EAP 251-b-12/18	FS	179962	From a folder of the same organization containing lists of US citizens of German origin who were members of the group, revised lists of members from 1939, 1940, Rundschreiben of the organization, etc., 1939. Lists of signatures of members present at meetings and duplicates omitted.	
284	142	Kommandant von Gross-Paris, Platzkommandantur Gruppe Unterkunft; Deutsche Arbeits-Front	EAP 251-b-01/59	FS	180261	From a folder of routine correspondence of the Kommandant von Gross-Paris, Platzkommandantur, Gruppe Unterkunft with the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation about hotel reservations for various "visiting firemen", one item was filmed: a letter from Partito Fascista Repubblicano, Segreteria Fasci Italiani All'estero Ispettorato per la Francia, to the Kommandant about reservations for members of the Italian Militia, May 24, 1944.	
			EAP 251-b-01/9	FS	180263	Folder of applications for membership in the Deutsche Gemeinschaft in Paris, from the files of the Deutsche Arbeits-Front in Paris, 1936-39. A sample from the beginning of the folder was filmed.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>90</u>
284	142	Kommandant von Gross- Paris, Platzkommandantur, Gruppe Unterkunft; Deutsche Arbeits-Front	EAP 251-b-01/57	FS	180291	Folder of the same organization containing similar material. A sample from the end of the folder was filmed. Note: For other material on the Deutsche Gemeinschaft in Paris, see T-81, Serial 260, 261. For other material on the Deutsche Arbeits-Front in Paris, see T-81, Serial 270, 261.	
285	142	Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft, Lothringen, Ortsgruppe Elwingen; Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft, Lothringen, Kreisleitung Diedenhofen	EAP 251-a/135 EAP 251-a/164	FT FS	180332 180347	Folder of the Ortsgruppe Elwingen der Deutschen Volksgemeinschaft Lothringen, containing a few letters and Rundschreiben from the Kreisleitung Bolchen, and an outline of the Ordnungsdienst der Deutschen Volksgemeinschaft Lothringen, 1940. From a folder of unidentified provenance, a few issues of the Mitteilungsblatt, Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft Lothringen, Gau Westmark, July, September and October 1941, one issue of Der Herold, Mitteilungsblatt der deutschen Arbeitsfront, Aufbaustab Lothringen, May 1941, and a few Rundschreiben der Kreisleitung der DVG, Metz-Land, 1941. Routine correspondence and duplicates omitted.	
			EAP 251-a/171	FS	180462	From a folder of the Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft, Kreisleitung Diedenhofen, an issue of the Mitteilungsblatt, Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft Lothringen, Gau Westmark, August 1942, a Geschäftsordnung der Kreisleitung Diedenhofen, and a special edition of the Mitteilungsblatt about Kriegseinsatz der Lothringer, December 1942. Routine correspondence omitted. Note: For other material of the Deutsche Volksgemeinschaft in Lothringen, see T-81, Serial 272.	
286	142	Karl Götz, Ratsherr, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/21	FT	180488	Folder of private and office correspondence (organized by the alphabet) of Karl Götz, dealing with the questions of Rückwanderer, Umsiedler, Götz's missions to various parts of the besetzte Gebiete (Ukraine, Poland, Norway, Rumania, etc.), his lecture tours, the SS Sonderkommando which he lead in the Deutsche Siedlungsgebiete im Schwarzmeerraum, his reports and his books, 1939-42. The material is of considerable interest because Götz was well informed on the questions of mass resettlement of German population in the conquered areas, was sent on several SS Sonderkommando missions by Himmler and reported to him on the questions of Umsiedlung. The folder also contains a group of reports on the Städ. Auslandsdeutsche Schülerheime (1941) a part of the activities of the Auslands-Institut in which Götz was active. There is also correspondence with E. W. Bohle, the Leiter der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
286	142 -143 -144	Karl Götz, Ratsherr, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/23 EAP 251-b-12/25	FT FT	181242 181702	Folder of the same provenance, containing material of similar nature, 1939-42. Folder of the same provenance, containing material of similar nature, much of it dealing with Umsiedlung der Rückwanderer. Of special interest is a letter to Stadtrat Dr. Könekamp, Stuttgart, dealing in great detail with the plans of the Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle and of Dr. Behrens about mass-resettlement of German population in the conquered territories. It is evident from the letter that Götz was in close collaboration with the Mittelstelle and worked in accord with its plans as early as 1939. (Frames 182304-182308).
						Note: for other material of Karl Götz, see also T-81, Serial 282, 278,277.
287	144	Kameradschaft USA, Zentrale Stuttgart, Pg.Fritz Gissibl	EAP 251-b-12/24	FT	182506	Folder of the leader of the Kameradschaft USA, Stuttgart, Fritz Gissibl (and of his collaborator Leibl), containing correspondence with members of the organization, information about its activities and some data on the fate of the Rückwanderer from USA upon their return to Germany, 1938-43.
						Note: For other material of this organization, see also T-81, Serial 279,283. As Referent im Reichspropagandaamt, Fritz Gissibl was responsible for the publication <u>Der Osten des Warthelandes</u> , herausgegeben anlässlich der Heimatschau in Litzmannstadt (Lodz), 1941?, dealing with the program of German resettlement of the region.
288	144	Auswärtiges Amt, Deutsches Konsulat Neapel	EAP 251-b-10/3	FT	183061	Folder of the German Konsulat Neapel containing correspondence about the work of the employees of the German Embassies and Consulates within the framework of the NSDAP Auslands-Organisation, 1939-40. One duplicate omitted.
289	144	Kameradschaft USA, Zentrale, Stuttgart, Fritz Gissibl	EAP 251-b-12/47 EAP 251-b-12/80	FT FS	183078 183098	Folder of Pg. Leibl (collaborator of Fritz Gissibl in the Kameradschaft USA in Stuttgart) containing two translations from the American press, one of unidentified origin dealing with a suit brought in the New York County Supreme Court against the organization "Freunde des neuen Deutschlands" by J.F. Paffrath, the other from <u>Fortune</u> , February 1936, about "Die wichtigsten antisemitischen Organisationen in Amerika," and some administrative correspondence, 1942. From a folder of F. Gissibl, newspaper clippings dealing with the "Bund der Freunde des neuen Deutschlands" and other German organizations abroad, no dates indicated. Correspondence about an automobile accident, insurance claims, etc. omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>92</u>
289	144	Kameradschaft USA, Zentrale Stuttgart, Fritz Gissibl	EAP 251-b-12/77	FT	183107	Folder of the same provenance containing correspondence about propaganda activities of F. Gissibl, newspaper clippings about the Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, 1937?, and two circulars of anti-Nazi organizations in the US, one dated 1935.	
			EAP 251-b-12/79	FT	183129	Folder of unidentified provenance, containing copies of old letters (1851-1872) of German emigrés in the US, as well as some letters of the same kind of a more recent date (1935-38) describing the reasons and conditions under which these people emigrated and the story of their settling in the US. Of interest is a group of photo-copies of letters sent to Fritz Gissibl, then leader of "Freie Vereinigung Teutonia" in Chicago. The letters are signed, respectively, by Adolf Hitler, Paul Berg (for the NS Gefangen-Hilfe Berlin) and Schwarz (? for the Kassenleitung der NSDAP), thanking Gissibl for financial contributions to the Nazi movement, 1925-1932 (Frames 183161-183166).	
						Note: for other material of the same organization, see also T-81, Serial 279,283,287.	
290	144	Kameradschaft USA, -145 Zentrale Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/54	FT	183177	An issue of the "Mitteilungsblatt der Kameradschaft USA" (January 1941), probably from the files of the organization's Zentrale in Stuttgart.	
			EAP 251-b-12/83	FT	183193	A folder of the Kameradschaft USA containing administrative correspondence, newspaper clippings, lists of participants at meetings and a "Bericht über den Amerika-deutschen Volksbund," vertraulich, (frames 183228-183230), which is of considerable interest, giving information about the Nazi organizations in the US, 1939. See also the letter dated July 15, 1939, from Dr. Stier of the Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle to the Deutsches Auslands-Institut, ordering that there should be no further exchange of correspondence between the Amerikadeutsche Volksbund and the official Reich-agencies from which any connection between the two could be recognized. This order followed the trial of General Moseley and Deatherage during which the FBI produced photocopies and originals of such compromising correspondence (frame 183244). See also correspondence with H. Stahner, of the Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle, Berlin, about the use of the organization in pro-Nazi activities in the US (frames 183251-183253). Duplicates omitted.	
						Note: for other material of the same organization, see also T-81, Serial 279,283,287,289.	
291	145	Karl Götz, Ratsherr, Stuttgart	EAP 251-b-12/78	FT	183547	Folder of Karl Götz, containing a collection of letters of German emigrés which were probably collected by Götz as material for his books about	
		Continued					

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>93</u>
						German emigration to different parts of the world; some letters are old (19th century and early 20th) some of more recent date (1938-42).	
292	145	Kameradschaft USA, Zentrale Stuttgart.	EAP 251-b-12/86	FT	183963	Note: for other material of Karl Götz, see T-81, Serial 277,278,282, 286.	
						Folder of the Kameradschaft USA, Zentrale Stuttgart, containing applications for admission to the organization, 1938-40. The applications are organized alphabetically, this folder contains letters H-K. Other parts of this alphabetical file are available on T-81, Serial 279.	
293	145	?	EAP 251-b-12/50	FS	184209	Note: for other material of this organization, see also T-81, Serial 279,283,287,289,290.	
		Auswärtiges Amt, Deutsches General- konsulat, Marseille				From a folder of Rundschriften of the Deutsches Auslandsinstitut Stuttgart, a stray item: a photocopy of a letter of the Unterstaatssekretär Luther, of the Auswärtiges Amt, to the Reichsschafzmeister Schwarz, of November 10, 1941, discussing the problems and the ways of giving financial support for the activities of the various German organizations in foreign countries, especially in Hungary, Rumania and Slovakia. The letter is of considerable interest.	
			EAP 251-b-12/117	FT	184213	Folder of the Deutsches General-Konsulat, Marseille, dealing with the case of Christiane Sturm, daughter of a German citizen living with him and a Jewish stepmother on the Riviera. The Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP recommended that the child be forcefully removed from the harmful influence of the step-mother and the Konsulat carried out the order to repatriate the girl, 1942-44.	
294	145	?	EAP 251-b-01/34	FT	184448	Photocopies of materials of unidentified provenance: SS Stammmarkten of SS men living and working outside the Reich, no dates indicated.	
295	146	NSDAP Reichsschatzmei- -147 ster Schwarz, München	EAP 251-b-01/10	FT	184690	Photocopies of correspondence from the files of the Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz dealing with the Party status of the various members of the Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP (reinstatement, acceptance of new members, denials and cancellation of membership, party court procedures and decisions, etc.), 1934-41.	
			EAP 251-b-01/23	FT	184871	Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1937-44.	
			EAP 251-b-01/24	FT	185058	Folder of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1935-39. Of interest is a letter of Schatzmeister der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP (Schneider) to Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz about "Ruhm der Mitgliedschaft für Parteigenossen in USA." 1935 (frames 185108-185110).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>94</u>
295	146	NSDAP Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz, München	EAP 251-b-01/25 EAP 251-b-01/26 EAP 251-b-01/29	FT FT FT	185402 185701 185792	Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1936-42. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1936-43. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1931-45.	
	-147					Note: for other material of the same provenance and dealing with similar matters, see also T-81, Serial 260.	
296	147		EAP 251-b-01/35	FT	185887	Photocopies from the files of the Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP Schwarz: "Liste der Parteigenossen aus USA" and a list of "Parteigenossen in USA, welche aus der NSDAP austraten, um im Bunde 'Freunde des neuen Deutschlands weiterhin tätig sein zu können." No dates indicated.	
	-148		EAP 251-b-01/36	FT	185892	Photocopies of the same provenance, correspondence dealing with the Party status of members of the Ausland-Organisation der NSDAP (reinstatement, acceptance of new members, denials and cancellation of membership, party court procedures and decisions, etc.), 1935-42.	
			EAP 251-b-01/39 EAP 251-b-01/40 EAP 251-b-01/49 EAP 251-b-01/50 EAP 251-b-01/62 EAP 251-b-01/63	FT FT FT FT FT FT	186033 186229 186497 186560 186711 186848	Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1931-43. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1929-39. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1939-43. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1935-44. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1937-44. Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1929-42. Of interest is the correspondence about Hans von Winter (frames 187077-187096), member of the Austrian foreign service, who joined the NSDAP in 1933. He was then the Legationssekretär der Österreichischen Gesandtschaft in Moskau, later was transferred to Paris and to Istanbul. He was sending political reports to Gauleiter Frauenfeld while serving in Moscow and Paris.	
			EAP 251-b-01/64	FT	187102	Material of the same provenance, of similar nature, 1937-41.	
						Note: for other material of the same provenance and dealing with similar matters, see also T-81, Serial 260, 295.	
297	148	Allgemeiner Deutscher Gewerkschafts-Bund, der Vorstand	EAP 251-b-10/7	FT	187204	Folder of the Vorstand des Allgemeinen Deutschen Gewerkschafts-Bundes, containing various correspondence, 1924-33. Duplicates omitted.	
						Note: for other material of this organization see T-33. See also Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress, Guide to Captured German Documents, p. 43, item 27.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
298	148	?	EAP 251-b-01/48	FT	187978	Folder of unidentified provenance, containing a mimeographed copy of an alphabetical list of military and some para-military German garrisons in the Wehrkreise I, II, III, VII, XX, in both the pre-1939 German territorial parts and the incorporated former Polish parts of these Wehrkreise. The list is in Polish, typed on a typewriter with Polish diacritical marks, but lacking a German Umlaut. Some mistakes in German spelling are evident. The document might have been prepared by the Polish underground and captured by the Germans. No dates indicated.
299	148	Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, Rückwanderer- Amt, Zweigstelle München	VDA 47	FT	167200	A ledger bearing the inscription Passbuch I, Eweigstelle München, from the files of the Rückwanderer-Amt, in der Leitung der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP. The ledger includes lists of names and dates of issuance of passports, data on employment and to what groups (A-B-C ? meaning of abbreviations not clear) the individuals listed belonged. It is not quite clear what all the data mean but this is probably a list of Rückwanderer from foreign countries, covering the years 1936-38, the listings being chronologically organized.
			VDA 44	FT	167298	Material of the same provenance, of similar nature. This ledger covers the years 1938-39, bears inscription Passbuch II.
			VDA 51	FT	167393	Material of the same provenance, of similar nature. This ledger, Passbuch III, covers the years 1940-42.
300	149	Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, Gauverband München- Oberbayern; Bayrischer Offiziers- Bund	VDA 42 VDA 59	FT FT	167490 167546	Accounts of the Rückwanderer-Amt, June to December 1937. A Haupt-Buch of the Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, Gauverband München-Oberbayern, containing accounts for the years 1920-21. The material is of considerable interest, the name of Dietrich Eckhardt, one of the founders of the Nazi Party, appears in the accounts. The Haupt-Buch includes two special, loose-leaf accounts, bearing the inscription B.O.B. Jahres-Aufstellung 1920/21 and B.O.B. Jahres-Aufstellung 1921/22. The abbreviation B.O.B. appears also throughout the accounts and probably stands for Bayrischer Offiziers-Fund.
			VDA 45	FT	167585	Haupt-Buch des Gauverbandes München-Oberbayern of the Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, 1940-41, containing accounts of the receipts and outlays of money, and for what purposes what amounts were spent.
			VDA 48	FT	167648	Konto-Korrent Saldenbuch, Abrechnungstelle Bayern, probably a book of accounts complementary to the preceding Haupt-Buch of the Volksbund, 1940-44.
301	149		VDA 50	FS	167742	From an Ausleih-Buch der VDA Bücherei (not filmed) only a Haushaltvoranschlag 1942 des Gauverbandes München-Oberbayern of the Volksbund was filmed. Accounts of the VDA.
			VDA 36	FT	167761	A folder containing a group of accounts of the Volksbund für das Deutschstum im Ausland, Gauverband München-Oberbayern, for years 1940-41; several

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	96
					issues of the "Dienstanweisungen des Volksbundes für das Deutschtum im Ausland," May 1941 (frames 167887-167984); one issue of the Mitteilungen des Deutschen Auslandsinstituts, Mai 1919 (frames 167985-168024); a printed confidential "Bericht über die Tätigkeit des 'Vereins für das Deutschtum im Ausland (Allgem. Deutscher Schulverein) E.V.' in Südtirol für die Jahre 1918, 19 und 20" by Wilhelm Rohmeder, August 1921 (frames 168025-168039); and a Rundschreiben "an unsere Ortsgruppen" of the Länderverband Bayern des Vereins für das Deutschtum im Ausland, October 1921 (frames 168040-168045).	
302	149	Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, Gauverband München- Oberbayern	VDA 25	FT	168046	Note: for other material of this organization see also T-81, Serial 300.
			VDA 41	FT	168072	Folder of the Gauverband München-Oberbayern of the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, containing membership lists and routine correspondence with subordinate units, namely a Fachgruppe (Telegraphenbauamt). This folder was filmed as a sample from a group of folders of similar nature each dealing with another Fachgruppe subordinated to the Gauverband München-Oberbayern (VDA 1-29).
					Card files of accounts of the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, dealing mainly with the results of various drives and contribution collections, 1941-42. These cards were filmed as a sample from a larger group of material of the same nature (VDA 30-35, 38, 40-41, 52-65).	
303	149	?	VDA 66	FT	152100	Note: for material of the same organization see also T-81, Serial 300, 301.
	-150				Several issues of the "Informationsdienst" published by the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland (nur zur vertraulichen Unterrichtung), July-December 1941. Each issue contains political briefs on the various European countries and the North American countries: Südost Stimmen, West Stimmen, Nord Stimmen und Nordamerika Stimmen.	
304	150	?	EAP 251-b-12/120	FT	152467	Note: for one additional issue of this publication see also T-81, Serial 262.
					One issue of "Der Sprechabenddienst", Juni, Folge 1944, published by the Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, Landesgruppe in Frankreich, der Landesgruppen-Schulungsleiter. The publication is marked "nur für den Dienstgebrauch."	
					Note: for other material of the Landesgruppe in Frankreich, Auslands-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
						Organisation der NSDAP, see also T-81, Serial 259, 263, 264, 265, 269.	97
305	150	?	EAP 251-b-12/121	FT	152497	Several issues of the "Mitteilungsblatt" (nur für den Dienstgebrauch) published by the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Auslands-Organisation NSDAP, Landesgruppenwaltung in Frankreich, August 1943-July 1944. Note: for other material of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Landesgruppenwaltung in Frankreich, see also T-81, Serial 261, 270.	
306	150	Fritz Gissibl, (Deutsches Auslandsinstitut, Stuttgart ?)	EAP 251-b-12/122	FT	152718	A group of issues of the "Mitteilungsblatt" published by the Leitung der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, 1937-39. Duplicates omitted. The publication comes probably from the files of Fritz Gissibl, who was active in the Kameradschaft USA and the Deutsches Auslandsinstitut in Stuttgart. Note: for other files of Fritz Gissibl see also T-81, Serial 279, 283, 287.	
307	150	?	EAP 251-b-12/123	FT	153054	A group of Vorveröffentlichungen of the Handwörterbuch des Grenz- und Auslanddeutschums, parts of the fourth and perhaps fifth volume of this publication which never appeared in bound form (the last complete volume was Vol. III). The Handwörterbuch was edited by Carl Petersen, (Otto Scheel), Paul Hermann Ruth, and Hans Schwalm; published by Ferdinand Hirt, Breslau 1933 -. The Vorveröffentlichungen in this folder deal with the following subjects: das Kroatentum (presumably a revision of the earlier revision of this article, to take into account the war-time developments in Croatia, see frame 153069), Rumänien, das Serbentum, Slawonien, Windische Marken und Slowenentum, Südslawien.	
308	150	NSDAP, Gau Franken, -151 Gaustabsamt; NSDAP, Gau Franken, ?;	EAP 251-a/307	FT	153232	A folder of the Gau Franken Gaustabsamt containing material on the public uproar in Absberg when inmates of the Ottilienheim for mentally ill people were carted off, obviously to be murdered, 1941. The Absberg Ortsgruppenleiter and Weissenburg Kreisleiter were apparently enthusiastic supporters of the program.	
			EAP 251-a/310	FT	153252	A folder of some section of the Gauleitung Franken containing the summaries of the case records on the "arianizing" of Jewish real estate in Gau Franken, 1940-41. The cases are arranged in numerical order by file number, and run from 12 to 3595 with substantial gaps in the number sequence.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>98</u>
309	151	Dr. Hans Posse	EAP 251-a/309	FT	154660	According to material in the files of the Departmental Records Branch, this folder comes from the correspondence files of Dr. Hans Posse. Posse was director of the Staatliche Gemäldegalerie in Dresden and Hitler's adviser on the purchase and looting of art objects. The documents consist of correspondence concerning the purchase and looting of art objects for Hitler's collection, 1940-41. The initial on the first page is Martin Bormann's.	
310	151	Reichsstatthalter in Bayern, Der Staatssekretär; Rosenberg files ?; Ley files; NSDAP, Gau Franken, Gauschulungsamt, Reichskanzlei	EAP 251-a/311	FT	154735	This folder is made up of a number of stray items from different files. The first group of documents is from the files of Staatssekretär Hofmann in the office of the Reichsstatthalter in Bayern and deal with relations between state and church in Germany, 1934-42 (other documents from the same files are filmed on T-81, Serial 403). Beginning with frame 154760 is a group of documents relating to the confiscation of religious buildings in Cracow in 1943 possibly from the Rosenberg files but more likely from the files of the Generalgouvernement. Frame 154765 is a document from the files of Ley dealing with the confiscation of monasteries to be used for Adolf-Hitler Schulen, 1941. The next document is a circular of Bormann forwarding a study (not found) of the activity of the Archbishop of Posen-Gnesen in the pre-1918 period, from the files of the Gauschulungsamt Franken, 1941. The item covering frames 154772-154776 is, according to records in the Departmental Records Branch, from the file "Reichsleitung I & II, 1938" of the Reichskanzlei. It is an agreement between Ribbentrop and Rosenberg on their respective jurisdiction in the fields of foreign policy and anti-Communist activities submitted by them to Hitler and dated 19 September, 1937. The next item, of unknown provenance, is an official copy of the Anklageschrift des Staatsanwaltes bei dem Landgericht München I of 19 November, 1931, against Alfred Rosenberg as editor of the Völkische Beobachter for violation of the law for the protection of the Republic.	
311	151	Präsidial-Kanzlei; NSDAP, SS, Das Ahnenerbe; NSDAP, Gau Thüringen; Reichsnährstand, Der Reichsbauernführer, Deutscher Reichsbauernrat	EAP 251-a/312	FT	154784	A folder consisting of two items. The first, according to records in the Departmental Records Branch, is from the 1937 files of the Präsidial-Kanzlei. It is a memorandum for Hitler for the reception of the Minister of Guatemala on 11 May, 1937. The other document is from the files of the SS Ahnenerbe. It is a letter from the Reichsführer-SS, Persönlicher Stab, to the Reichsgeschäftsführer of the Ahnenerbe enclosing a vertrauliches memorandum, "Aufgaben und Arbeitsvorhaben des Instituts für Heimatforschung der Universität Berlin in Schneidemühl," prepared by the director of the institute in May 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
311	151	Präsidial-Kanzlei;	EAP 251-a/313	FT	154805	A folder containing issues 15/36, 2/37, and 10/37 of Die Pflicht, Führer- und Amtsblatt des Gaues Thüringen der NSDAP, 1936-37. This publication was for distribution to Party officials only. The material covered up by a sticker on p.31 of the first issue included read "Rückfragen auf dem Dienstweg an den Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, Hauptorganisationsamt, München, Barerstrasse 15."
	-152	NSDAP, SS, Das Ahnen-erbe; NSDAP, Gau Thüringen; Reichsnährstand, Der Reichsbauernführer, Deutscher Reichsbauernrat	EAP 251-a/314	FT	154879	A folder probably from Reichsnährstand files containing a vertraulich, nur für den Dienstgebrauch, Verzeichnis der ordentlichen Mitglieder und der Mitglieder kraft Amtes des Deutschen Reichsbauernrates, Stand vom 20.10.1939, with some corrections.
312	152	NSDAP, Gaugericht Westfalen-Nord	EAP 251-a/316	FT	154941	A folder of the Gaugericht Westfalen-Nord on the Schilder-Bahr case, a long drawn-out affair originating in 1937 and running into 1942. The historical interest in the case comes from the light it sheds on the organizational problems in the Neuorganisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft, the Ehrengerichte of the Reichswirtschaftskammer and the Ehrengerichte of the Party.
313	152	NSDAP, Gau Bayreuth, Kreis Prachatitz; miscellaneous, see below;	EAP 251-a/317	FT	155140	A folder from the same file as folder 316 and dealing with the same case.
			EAP 251-a/319	FT	155343	A folder of some NSDAP office in Kreis Prachatitz, Gau Bayreuth, containing Kreis directives and other documents related to the efforts to settle more people on the land, 1940-42. Duplicates omitted.
			EAP 251-a/325	FT	155371	This is a folder of documents of all kinds from all kinds of sources, mostly 1945, but some 1944. The documents are letters which were apparently not delivered to the addressees but picked up in a postoffice or mailtrain in Germany in March or April of 1945 and turned over to military censorship. The interest of the documents lies in the way they give a general view of the situation in Germany at the end of the war and the working of state and Party agencies at that time. See frames 155525-155532 for a Beschluss des Kreisgerichts Prag der NSDAP.
314	152	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gaupresseamt; NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Emmendingen	EAP 251-a/320	FT	155573	A folder of the Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gaupresseamt, on the control and direction of the local press, especially the Rhein-Mainische Zeitung, 1943-44. Very interesting material.
			EAP 251-a/330	FT	156055	This is a group of 1942 Heimatbriefe of the Ortsgruppe Emmendingen filmed to illustrate this type of newsletter sent to men in the Wehrmacht. A duplicate omitted.
315	152	Reichsschrifttumskammer, Johst; Verlag Wehrfront - Alfred Becker; miscellaneous offices	EAP 251-a/321	FS	156077	From a folder of the head of the Reichsschrifttumskammer, Johst, containing letters thanking him for a book; one letter of March, 1943, reporting on the arrest of a teacher as a result of a denunciation by a student, has been filmed.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>100</u>
315	152	Reichsschrifttums-	EAP 251-a/322	FS	156081	This is a folder of administrative correspondence of the Verlag Wehrfront - Alfred Becker, 1938-44. The purely routine items have been omitted.	
	-153	kammer, Johst; Ver- lag Wehrfront - Al- fred Becker; miscel- lanous offices				Filmed are documents illustrating state and Party control of the publishing business. The agencies involved are the Parteiamtliche Prüfungskommission zum Schutze des NS-Schrifftums, the Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda, the Reichsschrifttumskammer, the Reichsverband der deutschen Zeitschriften-Verleger, and the Werberat der deutschen Wirtschaft.	
			EAP 251-a/331	FT	156182	A group of stray items. The first is a situation report of the front line on 22 November, 1944, to Gauleiter Wagner (Baden-Elsass). The second is a report on men needed in the Staatspolizeileitstelle München to the Reichssicherheitshauptamt Amt IV -Prüfleitstelle of 15 March, 1945, and referring to a Norbert Weinhuber who was in the November 1923 Putsch. The third is a group of Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle directives on the treatment of Volksdeutsche refugees and evacuees in Germany, February and March 1945. The fourth is the 14 April, 1945, issue of the Deutscher Reichsanzeiger und Preussischer Staatsanzeiger (Nr. 49/1945). probably a rather rare item.	
316	153	NSDAP, Gau München- Oberbayern, Kreis München-Ost, Volks- sturm	EAP 251-a/324	FT	156199	A folder of the Kreis München-Ost, Volkssturm, 1944-45. The folder contains a good deal of material of interest for the study of the Volkssturm. Related materials are to be found in T-81, Serials 166-174.	
317	153	NSDAP, Gau Mainfrank- en, Kreis Hassfurt; NSDAP, Gau Westmark, Leiter des Stellungs- baues Westmark	EAP 251-a/327	FT	156449	A folder of the Kreisleitung Hassfurt, Gau Mainfranken, 1936-37. The folder contains documents on a wide variety of Party activities and reflects Gau, Kreis, and Ortsgruppen operations. The various branches of Party activities, such as the NS-Volkswohlfahrt, are covered. Especially interesting are frames 156480-156484 which outline the role and duties of the Fachredner and the documents on the activities of the Amt für Kommunalpolitik beginning with frame 156492.	
			EAP 251-a/328	FT	156778	A folder of the Leiter des Stellungsbau Westwall in Gau Westmark on the construction of fortifications, 1944. Filmed to illustrate this aspect of Party activity. Duplicates omitted. Folders EAP 251-a/293-295, 326, not filmed, contain material of a routine nature related to this.	
318	153	?	EAP 253-e-01/2	FT	157250	Document of unknown provenance, entitled "Freie Bretagne!" which consists of two parts: the text of a Denkschrift, im Auftrage des Bretonischen Nationalrates dem Auswärtigen Amt in Berlin am 3. August 1940 überreicht, and a memorandum commenting on this note written in December 1940 by W. B., presumably Werner Best. The document deals with the whole question of German policy toward the Breton independence movement. For German policy on this question in summer 1940 see Nürnberg Document TS-1155, Trial of the Major War Criminals, Vol. XXVII, p.31.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
319	153	Volksdeutsche Bewe- -154 gung Luxemburg, Kreis- leitung Esch-Alzig;	EAP 253-e-01/4	FT	157273	A folder of the Kreisleitung Esch-Alzig of the Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg, 1940-43, containing correspondence with the Ortsgruppe Monnerich. Of some interest on the activity of these organizations.
		Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg, Ortsgruppe Roter Löwe	EAP 253-e-22/1	FT	157354	A folder of the Ortsgruppe Roter Löwe of the Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg containing the report on its finances by the Beauftragte des Reichsschatzmeisters in Revisionsangelegenheiten für den Gau Moselland der NSDAP, 1942-44.
			EAP 253-e-22/2	FT	157405	A folder of the Kreisleitung Esch-Alzig of the Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg, 1940-42. Included are interesting documents on the relations between the Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP and the Volksdeutsche Bewegung and on the morale of the local population.
320	154	Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsführers SS; SD-Oberabschnitt Rhein, Unterabschnitt Koblenz, Aussenstelle Kochem; ?	EAP 253-e-01/5	FT	157500	A folder of the SD Aussenstelle Kochem on the veterans organizations and the problems of Gleichschaltung and opposition in them, 1938. The folder has the file number "VA 35" in the SD Aussenstelle Kochem files.
			EAP 253-e-10/1	FT	157533	A folder of unknown provenance containing copy 23 of the transcribed text of a speech by SS-Obergruppenführer Jüttner (head of the SS-Führungshauptamt) infrag on 13 April, 1944, to assembled officers of the SS. The text is not complete as the recording from which it was transcribed was imperfect at the time the transcript was made (by the Germans). The speech is marked geheim. It deals with the military activity, organization, and other aspects of the units of the Waffen-SS and is of the highest importance for any understanding of the role and development of the Waffen-SS during World War II as well as its intended post-war role.
			EAP 253-e-10/2	FT	157557	A folder of unknown provenance, but probably from the SD Hauptamt, Abt. Ausland (SD VI), containing a report by a Sudeten-German on the Sudetendeutsche Partei, August 1936. Quite interesting on the internal evolution of the SdP. Duplicate omitted.
321	154	Reichskommissariat Ostland, Personalabteilung; ?	EAP 253-e-18/1	FT	157591	A folder of the Personalabteilung of the Reichskommissariat Ostland on high level appointments for two officials of the Reichskommissariat.
			EAP 253-e-20/1	FT	157611	A folder of unknown provenance containing what appears to be a report by a Belgian intelligence agency on the activity of the Belgian Nazi Party (Vlaamsch Nationaal Verbond-V.N.V.) during the German occupation. The report was probably prepared in 1944 or 1945.
			EAP 253-e-20/2	FT	157637	A folder of unknown provenance containing reports by an office of the Belgian Nazi Party on the political activity of Belgian Nazi Party minor officials, 1944.
322	154	miscellaneous	EAP 254-a-01/1	FT	157654	Two stray items. One from the files of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, denying an application for evacuation of the private possessions of a local Nazi, October 1944. The other is apparently

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>102</u>
322	154	miscellaneous	EAP 254-a-01/2	FT	157661	from the files of the Koblenz city administration and contains a Reichsministerium des Innern directive of 4 May 1939, to the effect that rejection for Party membership does not affect civil service status.	
			EAP 254-a-01/3	FT	157744	A group of politische Beurteilungen of individuals in the Kreis Esch-Alzig of the Volksdeutsche Bewegung in Luxemburg, 1943.	
			EAP 254-a-12/1	FT	157748	Two reports of unknown provenance on the political situation in Storzingen, Hohenzollern, by a teacher in that area, 1938.	
						Three stray items. The first, from the files of the Panzer-Aufklärung Lehrabteilung, is an OKW directive of 1 November 1943, on the activity of soldiers in the Party. The second is a Rundschreiben of the Organisationsamt der Landesgruppe der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP in Frankreich on the Aufgaben und Zuständigkeiten des Organisationsleiters in der Ortsgruppe, 25 Feb. 1943. The third is an NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, directive on membership card files on Party members in Alsace, no date.	
323	154	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Organisationsleitung der Reichsparteitage; SS-Führungshauptamt, Kommandoamt der Allgemeinen SS; NSDAP, Gauleitung Franken	EAP 254-c-01/1	FT	157762	A folder probably from the files of the NSDAP Reichsleitung, Organisationsleitung der Reichsparteitage, containing the medical regulations for the 1936 Reichsparteitag. This document belongs to the material filmed on T-81, Serial 87.	
			EAP 254-c-01/2	FT	157799	A group of documents from the Kommandoamt der Allgemeinen SS in the SS-Führerhauptamt dealing with Party regulations and procedures for parades, 1935-42. The note on the top of the first page reads "hat SS Gruf. Jüttner am 10.7.42 vorgelegen", initial.	
			EAP 254-c-10/1	FT	157817	A folder of the Gauleitung Franken on the visit to Germany of the Italian Minister of Corporations, Lantini, in 1938.	
			EAP 254-c-10/2	FT	157864	A folder of the Gauleitung Franken on the Erntedanktag 1942. Quite interesting.	
			EAP 254-c-10/3	FT	157989	A folder of the Gauleitung Franken on a visit by Reichsjustizminister Thierack, 1943.	
			EAP 254-c-10/4	FT	158001	A folder of the Gauleitung Franken on a visit by Ley and Cianetti, a member of the Fascist Grand Council, in 1938.	
			EAP 254-c-10/5	FT	158050	A folder of the Gauleitung Franken on a visit by Ley and Funk, 1942.	
			EAP 254-c-10/6	FT	158069	A folder of the Gauleitung Franken on a Grosskundgebung of Streicher with the Italian Fascist leader Farinacci, 1939.	
324	154	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Flensburg; Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung	EAP 254-c-10/8	FT	158156	A group of photostats of documents from the Flensburg office of the OKW dealing with the post-war reconstruction of German cities, 1940-45.	
			EAP 254-c-10/9	FT	158225	A folder of the Persönliche Abteilung of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass on rallies, meetings, and other public occasions in Alsace, 1940-44.	
325	154	?	EAP 250-d-12/7	FT	158509	This folder has no known date (but probably 1943) or provenance. It contains documents on the ancestry of a member of the Karai group in Lithuania	
		Continued					

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
326 154	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau- -155 inspekteur; NSDAP, Gau	EAP 250-a/10 EAP 250-a/20	FT FT	158611 158666	and some notes on this group. A duplicate omitted. A folder of the Baden Gauinspekteur on airraids precautions, 1942-44.
	Mainfranken, M-Beauf- tragter; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt; NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Hauptamt für Beamte	EAP 250-a/21	FT	158912	A folder of the Mobilisations-Beauftragte in Gau Mainfranken containing his geheime Kommandosachen and Geheime Reichssachen on military problems, 1937-44. See frames 158794-158795 for the provenance of this folder and the names of the M-Beauftragte in 13 Gaue.
327 156	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei, various sections	EAP 250-a/204 EAP 250-a/205 EAP 250-a/206	FT FT FS	159520 159700 159919	A folder of the Partei-Kanzlei dealing with mobilization and other military matters, 1939-42. Like folder 204. From a folder of all kinds of odds and ends that obviously do not belong together, items of general interest, some apparently from the Partei-Kanzlei, have been filmed. Included are some documents on the Protestant and Catholic churches in Germany apparently related to the material on frames 15357ff on T-81, Serial 19. Also included is a Geschäftsverteilungsplan of the Reichsministerium für die kirchlichen Angelegenheiten, 1938. Other documents up to 1943.
		EAP 250-a/207	FT	160207	A folder apparently from the Partei-Kanzlei containing nur für den Dienstgebrauch Runderlässe des Reichswirtschaftsministers in Devisenangelegenheiten, 1941-43.
		EAP 250-a/208	FT	160250	A folder of the Partei-Kanzlei, perhaps Hauptamt für Erzieher, containing a large variety of materials, some of considerable interest, on construction of homes and emergency relief buildings in Germany, 1934-44. Included is a considerable amount of documentation on the Deutsche Wohnungs-hilfswerk.
		EAP 250-a/209	FT	160642	Two files from the Partei-Kanzlei, one on Mündelsicherheit von Hypothe-ken, 1941; and the other on a private appeal, 1944.
					Note: From folder EAP 250-a/204 the frames 159566-159572, and from folder EAP 250-a/205 the frames 159804, 159805, 159887-159889 have been withdrawn for reasons of military security and are being given a United States security classification.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	104
328	157	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei; EAP 250-a/211 NSDAP, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt		FT	160685	A folder of Reichshauptstellenleiter Götz in the Partei-Kanzlei containing material on construction activity and emergency construction for people whose homes had been damaged, 1942-44. Also included is a draft (apparently 1939) of the Gesetz über die Berufsausbildung in Handel und Gewerbe; The Geschäftsverteilungsplan der Reichsstelle für Raumordnung und der Reichsplanungsgemeinschaft; and a nur für den Dienstgebrauch memorandum, "Zur Planung des Wohnungsbaues in Oberschlesien" by the Oberschlesische Institute für Wirtschaftsforschung, 1942.	
		EAP 250-a/212		FS	161198	A folder like folder 211. Some blueprints omitted.	
		EAP 250-a/213		FS	161282	Like folder 211. Some publications, duplicates, and documents filmed on other serials omitted.	
						Note: At the end of this folder there are two files from the NSDAP Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt on particularly terrible housing conditions in Gau Schwaben and Gau Franken, 1935.	
329	157	NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei	EAP 250-a/219	FT	161562	Miscellaneous material from the Partei-Kanzlei, mostly lists of professional schools and technical institutes, 1939-42. Included is a memorandum, "Gedanken über die Aufgabe der Berufsschulen im Reich," 1942; and Heft 1 (East Prussia) of Vol. 557 of the Statistik des Deutschen Reichs, Die Berufstätigkeit der Bevölkerung in den Reichsteilen according to the Berufszählung vom 17. Mai, 1939, stamped Nur für den Dienstgebrauch, Veröffentlichung oder Weitergabe verboten. (161999-318478 consecutive numbers).	
	-158						
330	158	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Gaupropagandaamt; NSDAP, various local propaganda offices; NSDAP, Arbeitsbereich in den Niederlanden, Kreis Nord-Holland, Propagandaamt	EAP 250-c-10/8	FT	318689	A folder of the Gaupropagandaamt Hessen-Nassau containing copies of outgoing telegrams to various sections of the Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda, 26 November, 1943, to 2 February, 1944. Contains the day-by-day reports on airraids, morale, and other matters of concern to the Promi.	
		EAP 250-c-10/10	FT	318963	A folder made up of items of differing provenance. Included is a set of the Sonderdienst der Reichspropagandaleitung, put out by the Hauptamt Propaganda, Amt Propagandalenkung. Parts of 1941 and 1944 and almost complete sets for 1942 and 1943 are included. The other stray items deal with various propaganda matters, 1943-44.		
		EAP 250-c-10/11	FT	319582	A folder of the Propagandaamt in Kreis Nord-Holland of the Arbeitsbereich in den Niederlanden der NSDAP on the celebration of Hitler's birthday in 1943.		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
331	159	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Deutsches Auslands-Institut, Sonderkommando zur Erfassung und Pflege des Deutschtums in den besetzten Ostgebieten	EAP 250-c-10/14 FS	319652		This is a folder of Dr. Karl Stumpp, head of the Sonderkommando zur Erfassung und Pflege des Deutschtums in den besetzten Ostgebieten which operated under the auspices of both the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete and the Deutsche Auslands-Institut in Stuttgart. Included is a paper by Stumpp on the Leistungen des Russland-Deutschtums, probably written about 1940. Frames 319636-319637 refer to the responsibilities of the Deutsche Auslands-Institut in the resettlement of Volksdeutsche, 1942. Addresses and personal matters omitted. For other material of this office, see the Manuscripts Division of the Library of Congress, Deutsche Auslands-Institut collection.
332	159 -160	Reichsschrifttumskammer, der Präsident	EAP 250-c-10/16 FT	319638		A folder of Hanns Johst, Präsident der Reichsschrifttumskammer, containing miscellaneous correspondence, 1940-44. Most of the material is carbons of outgoing correspondence. Much of it deals with the Deutsche Robert-Schumann-Gesellschaft.
			EAP 250-c-10/18 FT	320062		Correspondence of Johst, 1940-41.
			EAP 250-c-10/21 FT	320401		A folder containing parts of Johst's files dealing with movie problems, scripts, names of approved writers, and similar material, 1940.
			EAP 250-c-10/23 FT	320587		A folder containing parts of Johst's correspondence, 1938-45. The folder is made up of various separate files and some stray items.
			EAP 250-c-10/24 FT	320808		Correspondence of Hanns Johst, 1944. See frames 321269-321273 for the case of Peter Suhrkamp who was suspected in connection with the 20 July plot.
333	160 -161		EAP 250-c-10/25 FT	321469		Correspondence and other files of Hanns Johst, 1938-40.
			EAP 250-c-10/26 FT	321600		Folder containing correspondence of Hanns Johst, Präsident der Reichsschrifttumskammer, with his publishers, 1941-45.
			EAP 250-c-10/27 FT	321803		Correspondence of Hanns Johst, 1941-43.
			EAP 250-c-10/28 FT	322358		Correspondence of Hanns Johst, primarily with Herbert Menz, an official of the Reichsschrifttumskammer, about various problems of the Reichsschrifttumskammer, 1937-40. Also included are various stray items from Johst's files, 1940-41.
334	161 -162	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Presseamt, Abteilung Auslands presse (R. Hoffman); NSDAP, SS, Das Ahnen-erbe	EAP 250-c-10/25a FT EAP 250-c-10/33 FS	322592 322711		Correspondence and other files of Hanns Johst, 1938-40. A collection of materials from the files of the Auslands presse-Abteilung. Documents of interest have been filmed, some duplicates and odds and ends omitted. The filmed documentation relates to the activities of the Abteilung in 1945, particularly the preparation of propaganda brochures which were never actually sent out. Where the brochures are in several forms, only the final form has been filmed. Galley and page proofs contain only proofreaders marks.
			EAP 250-c-10/35 FT	322992		Correspondence of Hoffman of the Auslands presse Abteilung on dissemination of Nazi propaganda in the United States, 1937-38. Also included are postage accounts.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	106
		EAP					
334	161	NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Presseamt, Abteilung Auslands presse (R. Hoffman); NSDAP, SS, Das Ahnen- erbe	250-c-10/36 EAP 250-c-10/37	FS FT	323072 323442	A folder like folder 33, 1944-45. This folder is in two parts. The first is like folder 33. The second part, beginning with frame 323621 is correspondence from the files of the Ahnenerbe, 1942-45, and deals with various historians, historical problems, and other matters.	
	-162		EAP 250-c-10/38	FS	323654	A folder in two parts. The first is correspondence of Hoffmann on the dissemination of Nazi propaganda in England, the United States, and the British Commonwealth, 1934-40. The second part contains material like folders 33 and 36. Duplicates and other routine materials omitted.	
			EAP 250-c-10/41	FS	324001	A folder of miscellaneous materials of the Auslands presse-Abteilung, 1938-45. Routine materials omitted. Note: For other materials of the Abteilung Auslands presse of the NSDAP, Reichsleitung, Presseamt, see T-81, Serials 48, 50, 54.	
335	162	see Notes	EAP 251-a/129	FT	300285	A folder made up of stray items. There are lists of Party officials in Gau Baden, Gau Köln-Aachen, and Ortsgruppe Malmedy, probably 1943. There is a group of documents from the files of the Gau-Archiv Baden illustrating its activities, 1938. There is some material relating to the evacuation of the Trier area in 1944. There is some Gau Baden material on the evacuation of students and teachers, 1944. There is one item from the Gau Baden, Nebenstelle Strassburg, on the replacement of mayors in Alsace, 1941.	
			EAP 251-a/131	FT	300332	Most of the material in this folder is from the Gau Baden Stabsamt and deals with the Ohm Firm which was favored by the Reichsluftfahrtministerium but had troubles with the Party, 1944. Also included is a stray item on the Kreis Mühlhausen Volkssturm.	
			EAP 251-a/132	FS	300348	From a folder of the Gau-Archiv Baden, material of general interest, 1938-42 has been filmed. The documents filmed illustrate the activity and organization of the Archiv, those not filmed deal with internal administrative matters.	
			EAP 251-a/132a	FT	300421	A folder of the NSDAP Kreis Bergheim, Gau Köln-Aachen, on problems of military defense in the area, 1944.	
			EAP 251-a/133	FT	300476	An NSDAP Gau Baden, Gaupersonalamt, folder containing the personnel file of Ludwig Griesinger who in 1924 founded the Ortsgruppe Eggenstein, 1941-43.	
336	162	NSDAP, Gau Westmark, Kreiskommandostab St., Ingbert; NSDAP, Gauleitung Schwaben;	EAP 251-a/70 EAP 251-a/98	FT FT	300539 300550	A folder probably from the files of the Volkssturm Kreiskommandostab St. Ingbert on the Volkssturm, 1944-45. A folder of a section of the Gauleitung Schwaben, 1945, dealing with the establishment of Volkssturm units and especially the Freikorps "Adolf Hitler" which was to be organized in April 1945. Also included is some	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>107</u>
337	162	NSDAP, Gau Westmark, Kreis Metz-Land, Ortsgruppe Pelters; NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, Kreis Zabern; and Ortsgruppe Zabern;	EAP 251-a/74 EAP 251-a/110 EAP 251-a/111	FT	300561 300558 300691	correspondence about jurisdiction in the matter of evacuation or destruction of industry. A folder of Ortsgruppe Pelters in Kreis Metz-Land containing circulars, 1934-44. The documents deal with propaganda and indoctrination activities, listening to Allied radio stations, and other Party matters.	
338	162 -163	Gauleiter Lohse (Schleswig-Holstein); NSDAP, Gau Schleswig-Holstein, Gaustabsamt;	EAP 251-a/77 EAP 251-a/99 EAP 251-a/101	FT	300719 300732 300765	A folder of the Kreisleitung Zabern containing circulars dealing mostly with air-raid problems and other military matters, 1942-44. A folder of the Ortsgruppe Zabern containing material dealing with air raids and other military matters, 1942-44. A folder probably from the files of Gauleiter Lohse containing what appear to be notes for a speech he was to make probably in the late spring or summer of 1936, recounting the past accomplishments and future plans of the Party, with special emphasis on foreign policy problems (this was shortly after the entrance into the Rhineland) and propaganda tactics.	
			EAP 251-a/108	FT	300789	A folder probably from the files of Gauleiter Lohse containing material on the Schleswig nationality and border problem sent to him by F. Schröder who had just seen Grundherr of the Auswärtige Amt in this regard, 1940. The material itself is primarily of historical nature, dealing with the background of the area and the World War I peace settlement. A folder of miscellaneous papers clearly from the personal files of Gauleiter Lohse, 1924-44. Included are documents relating to his jobs in the 1920's. Most important are a few items on the Nazi Party in 1924, apparently in the Altena area, containing information on its relations with other folkish outfits and the Deutschnationale Volkspartei and one page of a highly important document of March 12, 1924, on the covernames and correspondence procedures to be used by the Party in the Hamburg area during its period of illegality. Also included in the folder are some accounts and the text of what was presumably Lohse's memorial speech at the burial of Fiede Schröder.	
						A folder of great interest containing the reports on the political situation in Gau Schleswig-Holstein for 1941 and 1942 from the files of the Gaustabsamt. The reports cover all aspects of Party activity, the struggle with the churches, treatment of prisoners of war, the economic situation, foreign workers, and other political matters. Some of the heavy lines drawn with crayon on text and margins were apparently added after capture. The back inside cover was probably not on the original document.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>108</u>
339	163	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreis Aachen-Land; NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreis Malmedy;	EAP 251-a/100	FT	301537	A folder probably from the files of the Kreis-Aachen-Land containing carbon copies of the periodic reports on the political situation in the Kreis sent to the Gauleiter, August 1940-March, 1943. Also included is a report which covers Aachen-Stadt as well, January, 1942. These reports cover all aspects of Party activity, popular attitudes and reactions, and the affiliate organizations.	
			EAP 251-a/114	FT	301651	A folder of Kreis Malmedy in Gau Köln-Aachen containing material on the efforts to mobilize for total war in September, 1944. Included is material on the employment of civilians in the construction of fortifications and a series of speeches on total war, the war situation, and the 20th of July, 1944, by Gau officials. Some issues of the National-Sozialistischer Gaudienst of Gau Köln-Aachen for September, 1944, are also included.	
340	163	Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung	EAP 251-a/102	FT	301689	A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, on the distribution of German books in Alsace, 1940-43. Included is a report by the Befehlshaber der Sipo und des SD, Strassburg, on the attitude of the population of Alsace toward German books and libraries, October 1943.	
			EAP 251-a/103	FT	301753	A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, containing primarily the texts of several speeches of Gauleiter Wagner. A speech given at Strassburg University on February 17, 1944; one at Strassburg on April 20, 1944; and one at the swearing in of the first Volkssturm battalion November 12, 1944.	
341	163 -164	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gaustabsamt	EAP 251-a/104	FT	301846	A folder probably from the files of the Gaustabsamt, but perhaps partly from the files of the Gaumobilisationsbeauftragte, dealing with air raids and related problems, 1942-44.	
			EAP 251-a/105	FT	302114	This folder from the Gaustabsamt contains reports of the Kreise on the political and morale situation and the activity of the churches in each Kreis for October, 1944. The reports themselves are highly interesting. In some ways even more interesting is the evidence contained in the folder of how these reports were altered at the Gau level before being sent on to the Partei-Kanzlei, Abt. II B 4, as part of the regular political report of the Gau.	
342	164	NSDAP, Gau Schleswig-Holstein, Kreis Lübeck, Ortsgruppe Eutin	EAP 251-a/106	FT	302176	A highly interesting folder of the propaganda official of Ortsgruppe Eutin dealing with all aspects of Nazi election propaganda in the campaigns of 1932. This folder is of great value for any study of the Party's political activity in that year.	
			EAP 251-a/108	FT	302868	An interesting folder of the Ortsgruppe Eutin containing material on finances, propaganda, organizational questions, the political situation, and the Untersuchungs- und Schlichtungsausschüsse (Uschla), 1932. Duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
343	165	NSDAP, Gau Schleswig-Holstein, Gauschulungsamt	EAP 251-a/107	FT	303409	Material from the files of the Gauschulungsamt Schleswig-Holstein, containing material on the Verpflichtung der Jugend, 1941 and 1942. This was a ceremony designed to replace confirmation by the churches, and therefore there is a good deal of information on the struggle between the Party and Christianity. Also included is a group of bibliographies on various subjects of Party ideology, 1939.
344	165	NSDAP, Gau Moselland, Gaupropagandaamt?	EAP 251-a/109	FT	303724	A folder of the Gauleitung Moselland, from the files of the Gaupropagandaite, who evidently had some additional jurisdiction, on problems related to the evacuation of the population from the Trier area, 1944.
345	165	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Organisationsamt (Politische Abteilung, see Notes); NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreis Untertaunus	EAP 251-a/141 EAP 251-a/112	FT FT	303736 303749	Stray items possibly related to the material in folder 109, 1944. A folder of documents sent to the Politische Abteilung of Gau Hessen-Nassau which was kept, along with all files of the Politische Abteilung, in the Gauorganisationsamt (see the pencilled annotation on frame 303827 which establishes the record-keeping system for files of this kind previously filmed). The documents are reports of the Party, Landesbauernschaft, and Landesregierung in Hessen on the political situation in the Gau, December, 1939,-- September, 1940. The reports contain sections dealing with morale and general attitudes, political opposition, the activity of the churches, the economic situation, the activity of affiliated organizations, the activities of the Party, and administrative matters.
			EAP 251-a/134	FT	304129	A folder of Kreis Untertaunus in Gau Hessen-Nassau containing material on the appointment of Gemeinderäte and Bürgermeister in the town of Bärstadt, 1939-41.
			EAP 251-a/137 EAP 251-a/137a	FT FT	304142 304156	Like folder 134 on Algenroth. Like folder 134 on Adolfseck.
346	165	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gaustabsamt, and see Notes	EAP 251-a/113	FT	304161	A folder of the Baden Gaustabsamt on the Freiwillige Ehrendienst in der deutschen Wirtschaft, the effort to recruit women into German war industry in 1944.
			EAP 251-a/116	FT	304205	A folder of the Gaustabsamt containing reports of the Kreisleiter on the ideological situation, particularly the activity of the churches, in their area, April-June, 1943. One of those reports forwards the text of a long message of the Archbishop of Freiburg of January, 1943, on the problems facing the Church.
			EAP 251-a/124	FT	304275	A folder of the Gaustabsamt like folder 116 for the period September-October, 1944. The material also covers the economic situation and there is considerable discussion of German policy in France during the occupation and retreat.
			EAP 251-a/125	FT	304310	A folder of the Gauleitung Baden with documents of various sections and some stray items from other offices dealing for the most part with problems relating to air raids, 1943-44.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>110</u>
347	165	NSDAP, Gau Baden,	EAP 251-a/115	FT	304384	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing material on the Welt-anschauliche Feierstunden, much of it correspondence with the Beanftragte des Führers für die Überwachung ... and reports of the Kreise on the Welt-anschauliche Feierstunden in their areas, 1942-43. The material is quite interesting and is organized according to the name of the Feierstunde, e.g. Die Sondung der Deutschen Kultur, Zum Gedenken Dietrich Eckardts, Das Reich der Deutschen, Freiherr vom Stein - Der Deutsche Sozialismus.	
	+166	Gauschulungsamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Kreis Strassburg; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gaupersonalamt;					
			EAP 251-a/139	FT	304701	A folder of the Kreisleiter Strassburg on the hospitals in Strassburg, 1940-42, illuminating the troubles in the university hospital, the personnel difficulties there, and the activities of the new German officials.	
			EAP 251-a/142	FT	304934	A folder of the Kreisleiter Strassburg dealing with a variety of subjects: Germanization, confiscation of Jewish property, amnesties, political education, difficulties in local offices, and personnel problems, 1940-42.	
			EAP 251-a/143	FT	305051	A folder of the Kreisleiter Strassburg containing correspondence on various subjects, much of it related to the efforts at Germanization, 1940-43.	
			EAP 251-a/145	FT	305267	A folder of the Baden Gaupersonalamt containing the personnel file of the Kreisleiter of Pforzheim, Hans Knab, who had founded the Ortsgruppe Eberbach in 1942, 1941-44.	
348	166	NSDAP, Gau Koblenz-Trier, Kreis Ahrweiler	EAP 251-b-10/1	FT	305530	This is a folder from the files of the Kreisleiter Ahrweiler in Gau Koblenz-Trier containing correspondence with the Gaubeauftragte des Auswärtigen Amtes in Gau Koblenz-Trier, 1939-40. The documents deal primarily with problems related to the dissemination of German propaganda abroad, particularly in neutral countries.	
349	166	see Notes	EAP 251-a/126	FT	305628	This folder is made up of material from several folders of differing provenance. The first part is from the Persönliche Abteilung of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass and deals with monument construction and Germanization in Alsace, 1943-44. The second part, beginning with frame 305700, is from the files of the Adjutant of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass and contains material on rumors, anti-Nazi activities, and a trip of Generalgouverneur Hans Frank to Alsace, 1940-41. The third part, beginning with frame 305735, is a folder of the Ortsbeauftragte des Winterhilfswerkes in the Ortsgruppe Hardt-Kolmar, Kreis Kolmar, Gau Baden, and contains records of Winterhilfe collections in 1942 and 1943.	
			EAP 251-a/127	FS	305747	Another folder of various parts. The first part, from the Persönliche Abteilung of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, contains material on people of German descent in the French army and correspondence between Gauleiter Wagner and Himmler about prospective "fishing" expeditions in France for German blood, 1940-42. The second part, beginning frame 305796, contains material on the confiscation of foreign property in Alsace, 1941-43. The third part is a group of stray items, mainly from an Orts-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
350	166	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreisgericht Bingen/a.Rh.; SA Standarte 15	EAP 251-a/67 EAP 251-a/68 EAP 251-a/69	FT	305846 305892 305900	gruppe under Kreis Molsheim, which has not been filmed. The last group, beginning with frame 305840, is a group of documents presenting decorations and medals to Gauleiter Hinrich Lohse of Schleswig-Holstein, 1936-42, signed by Meissner, and clearly from Lohse's personal files. Kreisgericht Bingen/a.Rh., case of Friedrich Dichl, accused of associating with Jews, 1938. Kreisgericht Bingen/a.Rh., case of Bernd Lembeck, accused of financial irregularities, 1938.
351	167	Der Oberste Kommissar für die Operationszone Alpenvorland; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv; NSDAP, Gau Württemberg-Hohenzollern, Organisationsamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 251-a/130 EAP 251-a/147 EAP 251-a/148 EAP 251-a/150	FT	305917	Material from the files of SA Standarte 15 on the case of Karl Behr, accused of defeatism, 1944. A folder from the files of Gauleiter Hofer who ran the area Alpenvorland on his relations and conferences with General Russo, evidently an emissary of some kind from the Mussolini government in North Italy, 1944. Included is discussion of Mussolini's plans for moving into Alpenvorland in case of further Allied advances. From a folder of the Gau-Archiv Baden containing Rundschreiben of the Gaugeschäftsführung, items of general interest on Germanization, political education, and the position of officials, 1942-44, have been filmed.
352	167	NSDAP, Gau Düsseldorf, Kreis Mönchengladbach-Nord; NSDAP Luxemburg, Kreis Esch; NSDAP, Gau Westmark, Kreis Kusel, Einsatzsturm Wolfstein	EAP 251-a/136 EAP 251-a/160 EAP 251-a/165	FT	306240 306265 306305	A publication, nur für den Dienstgebrauch, of the Organisationsamt of Gau Württemberg-Hohenzollern entitled "Gebietliche Gliederung der NSDAP, Gau Württemberg-Hohenzollern," 1938. A folder of the Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt containing material on the seizure of denominational and Jewish property in Alsace, 1941-42. A folder of Kreis Mönchen-Gladbach-Nord on Schatzmeister records of Gau Düsseldorf destroyed in an air raid in 1944 and the efforts of the Kreise to fill in the gaps. The folder also contains information on the financing of the Volkssturm.
353	167	SA Standarte 16 (Köln); NSDAP, Gau Westfalen, Gauamtsleiter Steinecke	EAP 251-a/144 EAP 251-a/146	FT	306369 306694	A folder of the Kreisleitung Esch on the Volksdeutsche Bewegung in Luxembourg, primarily name lists, 1941-44. A folder of the Einsatzsturm Wolfstein in Kreis Kusel on activity in air raids, 1943. A folder of the SA Standarte 16 containing correspondence especially with the Gau and Kreisleitung, 1943-44. The documents concern propaganda and total war activities and problems in the relations between the SA and various other Party organizations. A folder of Gauamtsleiter Steinecke of Gau Westfalen containing reports on the local situation, morale, and effects of air raids in 1944. See frames 306719-306720 for a photostat of a threatening note received by a German official from the Communist underground in Riga and sent by the official to Steinecke.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>112</u>
354	167	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Stabsamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Kreis Zabern; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Kreis Molsheim, Ortsgruppe Bläsheim; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 251-a/151	FT	306770	A folder of the Baden Stabsamt containing reports on the political and economic situation, rumors, morale, and the foreign workers from the Kreise in Gau Baden-Elsass, August-September, 1944.	
			EAP 251-a/152	FT	306798	A folder of the Kreisleitung Zabern containing material on miscellaneous organizational matters, 1941-43.	
			EAP 251-a/155	FT	307127	A folder of Ortsgruppe Bläsheim containing reports on the local political situation and propaganda directives of Kreis Molsheim, 1943.	
			EAP 251-a/158	FT	307146	A folder of the Baden Amt für Volkswohlfahrt on the political education of NSV nurses, 1942-43.	
355	168	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreis Erbach, Ortsgruppe Höchst; NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Organisationsamt; NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, ?	EAP 251-a/157	FT	307208	An Ortsgruppe Höchst folder on the activity of the Party in 1933, including material on the Gleichschaltung and the efforts to keep people from holding two jobs.	
			EAP 251-a/181	FT	307281	A folder of the Organisationsamt Gau Hessen-Nassau containing the political and situation report of the Kreise for October-November 1939. These reports were sent to the Politische Abteilung of the Stabsamt but kept by the Organisationsamt (See T-81, Serial 345).	
			EAP 251-a/182	FT	307576	A folder of stray items from some office in Gau Hessen-Nassau. One document is a Gau circular containing the text of a decree by Göbbels that such questions as smoking, religion, and others which might divide the people not be discussed until after the war, 1941. The other document refers to rumors about the casualties in the big Hamburg airraids and German prisoners in the USSR, 1943.	
356	168	Gauleiter Sauckel, Thüringen	EAP 251-a/159	FT	307581	A folder from the files of Gauleiter Sauckel, Thüringen, consisting of two parts. The first contains routine and congratulatory messages, 1938-1939. The second part deals with local political problems in Thüringen, 1930-32. This material probably comes from the same files as the material in folder EAP 251-a/3 filmed in T-81, Serial 224.	
357	168	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv	EAP 251-a/161	FT	307642	A folder of Gau-Archiv Baden containing the Sonderdienst Innere Front of the NS-Gau-dienst was issued by the Gaupresseamt and contains short articles on all kinds of Party activities as well as propaganda releases.	
			EAP 251-a/161a	FT	308262	A folder of January and February, 1941, issues of the NS-Gau-dienst Baden, probably from the files of the Baden Gau-Archiv.	
358	168	Württembergisches Innenministerium; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-Archiv	EAP 251-a/162	FT	308281	A folder of the Württembergische Innenministerium on the evacuation of various government and Party offices and the confiscation of buildings for them, 1944-45.	
			EAP 251-a/194	FT	308412	A folder of the Gau-Archiv Baden containing material related to air raid protection, 1942.	
359	169	NSDAP, Gau Baden (Amt für Volkswohlfahrt), -R170	EAP 251-a/163.	FT	308422	Three folders containing cases 201-300, 601-704 and 852-930, respectively, of the case files of the Gauaufträge für Westfalen-Süd in Gau Baden.	
		Continued	166,229				

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
359	169	NSDAP, Gau Baden (Amt für Volkswohlfahrt), Gaubeauftragter der NSDAP für Westfalen-Süd	EAP 251-a/163, EAP 166,229	FT	308422	(cont.) 1943-44. These are cases of evacuees from Westfalen-Süd with various personal problems and appeals and the way they were taken care of in Baden.
360	R170	DAF, Kreiswaltung Zabern; NSDAP, Kreisleitung Strassburg; NSDAP, Kreisleitung Molsheim; and see below	EAP 251-a/167 FT EAP 251-a/169 FT EAP 251-a/170 FT EAP 251-a/173 FT	FT	310623 310657 310672 310688	A folder of the DAF Kreiswaltung Zabern on "Totale Kriegsmassnahmen im Gaststätten und Beherbergungsgewerbe" 1944. A folder of the NSDAP Kreisleitung Strassburg containing material on the activity of the Party and Germanization efforts, 1941. A folder probably from the files of the Kreisleitung Molsheim containing various Kreis directives, 1943. A folder of items of differing provenance. Some of the material is from Ortsgruppe Kopstal, Kreis Esch/Alzig, Gau Moselland, and contains various directives of the Party on organizational and propaganda activities, 1944. Some of the material is from Kreis Zabern, Gau Baden-Elsass, and deals with questions of defense, 1944. The folder containing the documents was probably not originally with this material.
361	R170	Gauleiter Giesler (München-Oberbayern) (also Westfalen-Süd)	EAP 251-a/174 FT EAP 251-a/168 FT	FT	310721 305429	A folder of the Kreisleitung Zabern on defense activities in 1944. A folder of Gauleiter Giesler of München-Oberbayern containing correspondence, August 1942-January 1943, organized alphabetically by name of subject. Included is a group of documents related to a conference with Bormann, apparently in October, 1942, on the Kinderlandverschickung and on workers for agriculture, and on the case of First Lieutenant Plesch; and also for a conference with Frick about getting Kreisleiter von Moltke into the Reichstag seat of the deceased Ministerpräsident Siebert (see frames 305435-305447). There is also material on the reading habits of German soldiers, plans to detach the Pfalz from Bavaria, regulation of marriages between Germans and foreigners; sending to a job in the East of the Ortsgruppenleiter Kreuztal, Siegen, Klein, who had become impossible in his area; Ostarbeiter; Sven Hedin's visit to Munich in 1943, and troubles regarding the dissolution of the Reichsinstitut für Geschichte des neueren Deutschlands.
362	R170	NSDAP, Gau Baden, -171 Gaugeschäftsführung; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/172 FT EAP 251-a/175 FT	FT	310836 311203	A folder of the Gaugeschäftsführung Baden containing various personal appeals with their disposition, 1939-43. This is the "Scho" - "Un" part of an alphabetical file organized by name. A folder of the Baden Stabsamt containing correspondence with the NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei, 1942-44. The correspondence deals with labor shortages, Wagner's call for troops to defend his domain in the fall of 1944, and other matters dealing with the German military crisis at that time, executive clemency for Alsation soldiers sentenced to death for plundering, procedures for handling political offenses by German soldiers from the newly annexed or

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	114
362	R170	NSDAP, Gau Baden, -171 Gaugeschäftsführung; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/197 EAP 251-a/221	FT	311338 311945	German-administered areas, war work for the wives of prominent people, General Osswald (Befehlshaber im Wehrkreis V), Complaints from Switzerland on an article in the paper Der Alemann, mailing of explosives to various Party offices by the Polish underground (frames 311284 -311289), searches by the SD, sabotage of the Wintersachsensammlung in Schlettstatt and Molsheim, reference to a secret speech of Speer on 17 April, 1942, (frame 311316), Germanization of Alsace-Lorraine and Luxembourg, and other subjects. Included at the end of the folder is a document from some other file dealing with Volkssturm problems in Kolmar, 1945.	
363	171		EAP 250-a/222		311962	A folder of the Gaugeschäftsführung Baden containing letters "V" - "Z" of the same file as folder 172. Included is material on the Verkehrsverein Karlsruhe, the Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, the Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle, and a very large number of individual requests and appeals.	
364	172	?	EAP 251-a/177	FT	312181	A folder of the Gaugeschäftsführung Baden on the writer Franz Schneider, 1941. This may once have been a part of folder 172 or may have preceded it in that part of the files of the Gaugeschäftsführung.	
365	172	NSDAP, Gau Bayreuth	EAP 251-a/178	FT	312215	This folder has been withdrawn for reasons of military security and given a United States security classification.	
366	172	NSDAP, Gau Westfalen- Süd, Kreis Bochum; NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Ortsgruppe Stadtgarten	EAP 251-a/179 EAP 251-a/206	FT	312234 312467	A memorandum, without indication of author, date, or provenance, entitled "Grundlagen der Grenzführung im lothringischen Raum." The memorandum, als Manuscript gedruckt, is a preview of what was to be a book by the title "Lothringerland. Anderthalb Jahrtausende Grenzlandschicksal zwischen Argonnen und Vogesen," to be published by the F. Bruckmann Verlag (Munich) that was apparently never actually published. The memorandum was apparently designed to influence German policy in regard to this area at some future settlement of the New Order. The probable date of the document would appear to be 1941 or 1942. It is possible that Friedrich König or Max-Hildebert Boehm was the author. It is also possible that the document was found among the records of the NSDAP Gauleitung Baden.	
						A folder containing October 1944 and January-February 1945 issues of the Gau Bayreuth Gaudienst, Sonderdienst "Innere Front."	
						A folder of Kreis Bochum in Westfalen-Süd, containing reports on damage and casualties inflicted by airraids in February and March, 1945. This folder is of rather little intrinsic interest and has been filmed to illustrate the Party's activities in regard to airraids.	
						A folder of the Ortsgruppe Stadtgarten, Köln, on the Party's activity in airraids, 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
367	172	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau- schulungsburg Frauen- alb; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt;	EAP 251-a/180	FT	312683	A folder of great importance from the files of the Gauschulungsburg Frau- enalb of Gau Baden. It contains circulars of various offices of the Party in the field of ideological training, 1936-37. Included are all kinds of material on the indoctrination activities of the Party, a report in install- ments of the Rosenberg Dienststelle des Beauftragten des Führers für die Überwachung ..., on the relations between the Protestant Church in Germany and the Nazi Party from 1933-37, material on censorship, discussion of the Trachtenfrage, issues of the Gauschulungsamt Baden circular "Wissenswertes," and "Entwurf eines Lehrplanes für die Schulung in Kreisen und Ortsgruppen" by the Gauschulungsamt Baden, 1937 issues of the Sondernachrichten of the Hauptabteilung III (Markt) of the Landesbauernschaft Baden, and excerpts from the speech of Hess to Party officials at the 1936 Reichsparteitag.
	-173	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau- schulungsamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gaustabsamt				
			EAP 251-a/199	FT	312977	A folder of considerable interest from the Baden Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, 1939-44, containing material on the various activities of the NSV with special emphasis on the training and indoctrination of nurses. Included are the 1939 activity reports of various sub-sections of the Abteilung Wohl- fahrtspflege und Jugendhilfe. Frames 312979-312982 at the beginning of the folder are documents from the files of the Baden Gauschulungsamt, 1937-38, included into this folder by mistake.
			EAP 251-a/212	FT	313527	A folder of the Gaustabsamt Baden containing reports on the political situation, morale, and attitudes in the Kreise of Gau Baden-Elsass in July- August, 1944.
368	173	NSDAP, Kreis Esch- Alzig (Gau Mosel- land); NSDAP, Gau Moselland	EAP 251-a/183	FT	313557	A publication of the Organisationsamt of Kreis Grevenmacher, "Kreispla- nung des Kreises Grevenmacher," December, 1942.
			EAP 251-a/207	FT	313578	A folder of some office in Gau Moselland containing a copy, circulated by the Gau, of a Wehrkreis XII directive on evacuation, 1944.
			EAP 251-a/210	FT	313606	A folder, apparently of the Ortsgruppe Luxemburg-Bahnhof, or Gau Mosel- land, containing Gauschatzmeister directives, 1940-44, and some other material.
369	173	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Abteilung Gemeinde- politik	EAP 251-a/184	FT	313696	A folder of great interest from the Abteilung Gemeindepolitik in Gau Ba- den containing correspondence with the Kreise and the NSDAP members of Kreis- räte in Baden concerning the Party's attitude toward various measures before the local legislatures, 1930-31. The folder contains all kinds of interest- ing material on the political struggles in Baden in 1931.
370	173	Gauschulungsburg Saar- pfalz; NSDAP, Gau Saarpfalz	EAP 251-a/185	FT	314135	The diary of the Gauschulungsburg Saarpfalz, 4 August, 1939, - 7 May, 1941.
			EAP 251-a/196	FT	314319	Some circulars of the Gau Saarpfalz, dealing for the most part with plans for the Reichsparteitag 1939 (which was never held).
371	173	NSDAP, Gau Baden	EAP 251-a/186	FT	314361	Telephone directories of the Gauleitung Baden, probably 1943-44. Useful for identifying individuals whose names appear in the Gau Baden materials.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
371	173	NSDAP, Gau Baden	EAP 251-a/186	FT	314378	A folder of the Gaustabsamt Baden on the case of Amalia Götschin, accused of being pro-Communist, 1944.
372	173	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreis Köln, Kreispropagandaamt	EAP 251-a/188 EAP 251-a/189 EAP 251-a/190 EAP 251-a/191 EAP 251-a/192	FT FT FT FT FT	314403 314425 314486 314535 314544	Trauerfeier für Peter Winkelkemper, 1944 (mayor of Cologne). Versammlung der Klein- und Kleinstbetriebe, 1944. Muttertag 1944. Miscellaneous propaganda materials, 1944. Tagung der Ortsgruppen-Schadensmelder, 1944.
373	173	NSDAP, Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg	EAP 251-a/198	FT	314561	A folder of an Ortsgruppe of the Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg containing the Rundschreiben of the Landeskassenleitung, 1940-44.
374	173	NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Hardt; -174 NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Stachus;	EAP 251-a/200 EAP 251-a/202 EAP 251-a/203 -205	FT FT FT FT	314716 314762	A group of Dienstbefehle of the Zellen in Ortsgruppe Hardt, 1942. A folder of the Ortsgruppe Stachus in the Munich area containing various lists and accounts and other material, 1939-44.
375	174	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gaupropagandawaltung Hessen-Nassau; NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreis Mainz;	EAP 251-a/208 EAP 251-a/209	FT FT	315163 315398	Three folders of material like folder 202. Duplicates omitted. A group of Vorläufige Gau-Fachrednerausweise probably from the files of the Gaupropagandawaltung der DAF Hessen-Nassau. No dates, duplicates omitted.
376	174	NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, Kreis Strassburg;	EAP 251-a/213 EAP 251-a/214 EAP 251-a/241 EAP 251-a/246	FT FT FT FT	315429 315490 315572 315616	A folder containing scattered items of the Kreisleitung Mainz in Gau Hessen-Nassau, 1940-44. Interesting is a report on an Ortsring-Arbeitsbesprechung in Ortsgruppe Mainz-Kastel on 30 June, 1944. Also included in the folder is a stray item from the Kreispersonalamt Bonn, 2 March, 1945. A folder of the Kreisleitung Strassburg in Gau Baden-Elsass containing material on various political problems, particularly Germanization, 1941-43. A folder of the Kreisleitung Strassburg dealing with financial matters, 1940-43. A folder of the Kreisleitung Strassburg containing correspondence with the Gauamt für das Landvolk and the Reichsnährstand, 1942-44.
377	174	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Kreisleitung Hansestadt Köln, Der Beauftragte des Kreisleiters für die Führung der Kriegerkameradschaften; NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Ortsgruppen	EAP 251-a/211 EAP 251-a/215	FT FT	315900 316061	A folder of the Kreis Köln Beauftragter für die Führung der Kriegerkameradschaften containing various circulars and activity reports of that office, 1943-44. Material from some Ortsgruppen in Gau Köln-Aachen, primarily Ortsgruppe Wehr, containing Gauschatzmeister directives, 1942-43, and other material on financial matters, 1943-44.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
378	174	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Kommunalpolitik;	EAP 251-a/217	FT	316306	A folder of the Baden Amt für Kommunalpolitik on problems related to an outbreak of hoof and mouth disease in 1938 and on local popular attitudes.
	-175	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/218	FT	316318	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing the weltanschauliche Berichte of the Kreise for February and March, 1944.
			EAP 251-a/222	FT	316339	A folder of the Gau Baden Stabsamt containing the political situation, morale, and economic reports of the Kreis, August, 1944.
379	175	Der Oberste Kommissar für die Operationszone Alpenvorland	EAP 251-a/220	FT	316374	A folder of Gauleiter Hofer, Oberster Kommissar Alpenvorland, January, 1945. The material is probably from the same files as the folder EAP 251-a/130 filmed on T-81, Serial 351. The documents relate to the problem of the planned German annexation of parts of Italy, the reaction to this of the Italians (some of whose documents on this got into Hofer's hands); and the attitude of Rahn, the German ambassador to the Mussolini government (he wanted to take the area after the war but avoid antagonizing the Italians until then).
380	175	Gemeinde Birkendorf, Amt Waldshut	EAP 251-a/223	FT	316427	This is apparently the carbon copy of a report sent in 1937 to the Baden Gauamt für Kommunalpolitik by the Gemeinde Birkendorf, Amt Waldshut, containing a report on activities in the local area since 1933 for a Gau exhibition called "Leistungsschau der badischen Gemeinden, 1937."
381	175	?	EAP 251-a/224	FT	316476	A folder of unidentified provenance containing a report, probably written late in 1933 on the trial in November, 1938, in Salzburg of former officers of the Austrian Army for their activities in putting down the Nazis who participated in the July, 1934, uprising (Dollfuss murder) by staging an uprising in Lamprechtshausen. The report is signed by a.D. Franz Wussureg (?).
		NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-propagandaamt, miscellaneous NSDAP, see below	EAP 251-a/225	FT	316502	Two stray items. One is a Kreis Tann Stimmungsbericht of 23 October, 1944, from the files of the Gaupropagandaamt Baden; the other is a map of the Gau der NSDAP, published by the Partei-Kanzlei in September, 1944.
			EAP 251-a/247	FT	316505	A group of stray items. The first is a report by the Gauleitung Baden on damage done in the Gau by air raids from the beginning of the war to 27 May, 1943. The second is a Gau Ost-Hannover directive of 12 April, 1945, on the hiding of Party symbols in areas in imminent danger of occupation. The third is a group of items of the Köln NSDAP dealing primarily with air raid problems, 1943-44. The fourth is an item dealing with the Saarburg Volkssturm, January, 1945. The fifth is a copy of a report by the NSDAP Ortsgruppe Gräfenheim, Kreis Gotha-Land, on the family Schütz, 1937. Schütz had been a local Communist who was returning from the Soviet Union.
382	175	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Ortsgruppe Köln-Bayenthal; NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, ?;	EAP 251-a/226	FT	316530	A folder of the Ortsgruppe Köln-Bayenthal in Gau Köln-Aachen containing documents on various NS celebrations, 1934-37 (Hitler's birthday, 9 November, etc.).
			EAP 251-a/232	FT	316671	A folder of some office in Gau Köln-Aachen containing circulars on the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	118
383	175	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-personalamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt; NSDAP, Gau Baden-Elsass, ?;	EAP 251-a/277 EAP 251-a/227 EAP 251-a/235	FT FT FT	316700 316868 316898	employment of the civilian population in the construction of fortifications in the Westwall, 1944-45. A folder of the Baden Gaupersonalamt on Nachwuchsführer, Hans Tronecker, 1938-42. The folder has been filmed as a marvellous example of the Nazi bureaucracy at work for three years on an Ehegenehmigung. A folder of the Baden-Elsass Amt für Volkswohlfahrt on the confiscation of property by the Nazis in Kreis Schlettstadt, 1941-42.	
384	175	NSDAP, Gau Westfalen, Gauamtsleiter Seinecke; NSDAP, Kreis Dachau	EAP 251-a/228 EAP 251-a/276	FT FS	316911 316979	A folder containing a copy of a report on the activity of the Nazi Party in Alsace in the period 1940-42 with sections on each aspect of Party activity. Also a stray item of indoctrination material. A folder from the same files and series as folder EAP 251-a/146 filmed on T-81, Serial 353.	
385	175 -176	NSDAP, Gau Schleswig-Holstein, Kreis Lübeck (Eutin)	EAP 251-a/230 EAP 251-a/231	FT FT	317586 318070	This is a folder of the Kreisleitung Dachau containing form reports on people applying for financial aid under Kinderbeihilfe, 1942-44. From this folder a sample has been filmed (the letter "A" from a complete alphabetical file). Also filmed is one item, possibly not originally from the same office: a nur für den Dienstgebrauch publication of the Reichsbund Deutsche Familie entitled "Vom Sieg der Waffen zum Sieg der Wiege." This document was probably issued in 1940 and is quite interesting on the Party's population policy. A folder of the NSDAP Kreisleitung Lübeck in Eutin, containing material on all aspects of Nazi Party activity in 1931. Very interesting stuff. This material is from the same files as that on T-81, Serial 342. Duplicates omitted.	
386	176	Gauleiter Hinrich Lohse (Schleswig-Holstein, Reichskommissariat Ostland)	EAP 251-a/233 EAP 251-a/234	FT FT	318397 318431	Material from the same files as the preceding folder and containing material for 1931-32. Much of the documentation deals with the Party's propaganda activities. A folder from the files of Hinrich Lohse containing documents on his salary as Gauleiter of Schleswig-Holstein and Reichskommissar Ostland, 1942-43.	
387	176	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau-schulungsamt;	EAP 251-a/236	FT	324172	A folder from the files of Hinrich Lohse on Regierungspräsident Hamkens and on relations between Lohse and the Sicherheitsdienst, 1938. There is a good deal of interesting material on the difficulties between Gauleitung, administration, and the SD and also there are Stimmungsberichte of the SD for the period of September, 1938, at the height of the Sudeten crisis. The signature on frame 318450 is that of Reinhard Heydrich. A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing the section "Aktivität der Konfessionen" of the Weltanschauliche Berichte der Kreisleitungen, November, 1942, - March, 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
387	176	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gauschulungsamt;	EAP 251-a/237	FT	324350	A folder from the same series as folder 236, containing the material for July and August, 1943.
			EAP 251-a/243	FT	324408	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing material on confessional libraries in Baden prepared in answer to a directive of the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung ..., Amt Schrifttumspflege, of 12 August, 1939 (see frame 324470).
			EAP 251-a/245	FT	324478	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden containing the names of the various NSDAP officials in Baden-Elsass and especially all those in some way connected with the indoctrination activities of the Party. No date, but probably about 1942.
388	176	NSDAP, Gau Hessen-Nassau, Kreisgericht Bingen/s.Rh.	EAP 251-a/238	FT	324504	A folder of Kreisgericht Bingen on the case of a man accused of consorting with Jews, 1938.
			EAP 251-a/239	FT	324525	Similar to 238, on a man accused of insulting a lower-level Party official, 1938.
389	176 -177	NSDAP, Gau Franken, Rassenpolitisches Amt; NSDAP, Gau Franken, Gau-wirtschaftsberater; NSDAP, Gau Franken, Gauschulungsamt; NSDAP, Gau Franken, Gauschatzmeister;	EAP 251-a/240	FT	324542	Another case like folder 239.
			EAP 251-a/242	FT	324559	A folder of the Gau Franken Rassenpolitisches Amt containing material on the treatment of gypsies, particularly on the Party's efforts to have them sterilized, 1941-44.
			EAP 251-a/248	FT	324580	A folder of the Franken Gauwirtschaftsberater containing primarily reports of the Kreise on the economic situation, 1944-45. Included is some material on political and propaganda questions.
			EAP 251-a/263	FT	324713	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Franken containing its correspondence with the Deutsche Arbeitsfront and the Gauamt für das Landvolk, 1942-44. Interesting material on political education.
			EAP 251-a/274	FS	324968	From a folder of the Franken Gauschatzmeister the proposed budgets of the Kreise for 1937 have been filmed. Various routine materials omitted.
			EAP 251-a/275	FT	324997	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Franken containing correspondence and memoranda concerning the establishment and operations of training institutions by the Gau, 1933-35.
			EAP 251-a/249	FT	325398	A group of circulars of the Gauleitung Schleswig-Holstein on matters dealing with the war effort, 1944-45. The documents concern foreign workers, security measures, and the last-ditch mobilization of clothing and financial records.
390	177 -178	NSDAP, Gau Schleswig-Holstein, ?; NSDAP, Gau Mainfranken, Gauinspekteur	EAP 251-a/283	FT	325413	A folder of the Gauinspektion of Mainfranken containing the political reports of, and correspondence with, the Kreisleitungen Ochsenfurt and Kitzingen, 1935-42. The material is of considerable interest both for the general development of the political situation in Germany during this period and for the workings of the Party at the Kreis level.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>120</u>
391	178	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gaustabsamt; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Gau Archiv	EAP 251-a/250	FT	326288	A folder of the Gaustabsamt Baden containing a list of the employees of the Gauleitung and the Kreisleitungen in Gau Baden in 1939, together with the salaries. Included at the end is a stray item dealing with the sale of the Jewish cemetery at Obergrombach, 1944.	
			EAP 251-a/262	FT	326343	A folder of the Gau-Archiv Baden on French and German evacuation activities in Alsace and the activity of the Germans in their first year there, 1940-41. This folder belongs to the series of folders filmed on T-81, Serial 249.	
392	178	NSDAP, Gau Saarpfalz, Kreis St. Ingbert, Ortsgruppe Gersheim; Various NSDAP offices, see below	EAP 251-a/251	FS	326928	From a folder of the Ortsgruppe Gersheim, Kreis St. Ingbert, Gau Saarpfalz, of documents 1937-39, all but some routine items have been filmed. The material deals with the Party's movie propaganda and membership meetings. Note frame 327156, a geheime Reichssache, dealing with the evacuation of children in August, 1939.	
			EAP 251-a/256	FS	327293	A folder made up of stray items from a large variety of sources. Some routine items have been omitted together with duplicates of documents filmed on other serials. The following material has been filmed: Kreisleitung Tuttlingen (Gau Württemberg-Hohenzollern) directives of 17 April, 1945, on the duties of government officials; report of a company of the Gren. Regt. 729 on Party affiliations of its members, March 1944; appeal of Kreisleiter Jakobs of Diekirch to the population not to support opponents of the regime, 4 August, 1943; documents of the Gauleitung Baden on the military situation and related problems, 1940, and 1944-45 (scattered throughout the folder) and documents of the same nature from other Gaue, particularly Gau Moselland; NSV Baden statistics of evacuees in Baden and Germany, August, 1944; some local difficulties in Hessen-Nassau, 1939; Gauleiter Rainer (Salzburg) greetings to the Gau in December, 1938 and his speech at the opening of the Gauschulungsbürg Hohenwerfen; Kreis Duisburg (Gau Düsseldorf) report on the situation in July, 1942; a copy from the Kreis Strassburg files of the remarks of Gauleiter Wagner and Stellv. Gauleiter Röhn to the Kreisleiter of Alsace on 24 June, 1941; the Gauschulungsamt Baden copy of the Strassburg Party addresses, 1943; a "Verzeichnis über die Parteigerichte im Gaubereich Sachsen," June, 1935; territorial reorganization of Austria and Sudetengau, 1938; a Gau Baden report on Arbeitsbeschaffung and Arbeitseinsatz 1937; some Gau Baden propaganda material, 1937 and 1941; and the November, 1942, report of Ortsgruppe Blasheim, Kreis Molsheim, Gau Baden-Elsass.	
393	178	NSDAP, see below	EAP 251-a/257	FT	327427	This folder is made up of all sorts of items from all sorts of places. The main groups of material are the following: From the files of Gauleiter Lohse (Schleswig-Holstein), correspondence with Admiral Carls (Marinestation der Ostsee) on ceremonial visits and arguments between Navy and Party about construction plans, 1939.	

Continued

394 178 Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Stabsamt EAP 251-a/258 FT 327630
 -179 EAP 251-a/259 FT 327743
 EAP 251-a/260 FT 327999

From an unidentified file, Hitler's directive Nr. 60/39 (nicht zur Veröffentlichung) of 21 March, 1939, on the new territorial division of Czechoslovakia.
 From an unidentified file, a speech or report of Oberbürgermeister Giger of Salzburg about activities in Salzburg, March-December, 1938.
 From the Gauleitung Moselland, some minor war problems, 1944.
 Various Gau Baden directives, 1943 and 1944.
 From an unidentified file, two carbon copies of what seems to be a copy made by Allied personnel of a letter of Gauleiter Wagner as Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass to Martin Bormann on 27 August, 1944, about "Erfahrungen mit Angehörigen des Westheeres" streaming back from France. The document looks like a copy of an authentic original.
 From the files of the Gau Baden-Elsass Organisationsamt, Nebenstelle Strassburg, a report of the Gauschatzmeister on his activities in Alsace, 1940-42.
 From the files of the Baden Gaustabsamt, a report on the HJ in Alsace, 1943.
 From the files of the Hessen-Nassau Gaustabsamt some material on the political situation in 1939.
 From the files of SS-Abschnitt XXXV a record of Opferringmitglieder, 1942.
 A copy of the 7 September, 1944, issue of the Gau Köln-Aachen NS-Gaudienst.
 A copy of the June, 1938, issue of the Mitteilungsblatt of Gau Saarpfalz.
 From the files of the Kreisleitung Mönchen-Gladbach, material on the problems of keeping people working, 1944-45.
 A January, 1941, issue of the Heimat-Post of the Ortsgruppe St. Blasien, Schwarzwald.
 One item filmed elsewhere has been omitted. A few documents are not listed.
 A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, containing material on the positions and pay of the Kreisleiter, 1942-44. Also included in this folder is a group of documents, frames 327686-327690, on a census in Alsace in December, 1940, showing the population before and after the deportations.
 A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, containing material on resistance activities in Alsace, 1941-44. Most interesting.
 A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass on the Kreisleiter in Alsace, 1940-41, possibly the first part of the file now represented by folder 258. Especially interesting is the material sent to Gauleiter Wagner by Kreisleiter Bickler of Strassburg which describes the Nazi movement in Alsace before the German invasion and includes copies of some of its publications.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>122</u>
394	178 -179	Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung; NSDAP, Gau Baden, Stabsamt	EAP 251-a/261 EAP 251-a/264 EAP 251-a/265 EAP 251-a/266	FT	328114 328463 328736 328757	A folder of the Baden Gaustabsamt on political problems in Alsace, 1941-1944. This is a folder of great historical interest, dealing as it does with many aspects of the political and economic situation in Alsace during the German occupation. A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, containing documents on the "Kleine Grenzverkehr zwischen Elsass, Lothringen, Luxemburg, u. den besetzten französischen Gebieten sowie elsäss.-schweizerischer Grenzverkehr," 1940-44. A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, on the supposed drafting of Alsations into the French Army and related problems, 1940-44. A folder of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Persönliche Abteilung, containing material for a planned presentation by Wagner to Hitler on the treatment of the question of Alsace in France, 1941-42.	
395	179 -180	Gauleiter Karl Wahl (Schwaben); NSDAP, Gau Schwaben, Amt für Volksgesundheit, Kreis Augsburg-Land;	EAP 251-a/267 EAP 251-a/284	FT	328804 328967	A folder from the files of Gauleiter Wahl of Gau Schwaben. It has been badly mixed up in the process of being put together. Included is material on a plan of Wahl's to get the Party officials into service on the Eastern Front in 1941; his scheme for a "Heimatschutztruppe" in 1943 which got him into all sorts of trouble with Bormann and Himmler; the military and political problems of the last months of the war in 1945; the Volkssturm; the Messerschmitt 262 (jet fighter); the treatment of Jews in 1940-41; the Werwolf plans in 1945; and the 1943 activity report of the Bund der Schweizer in Grossdeutschland. A most interesting group of documents. A folder of the Gau Schwaben,Amt für Volksgesundheit,Kreis Augsburg-Land. It contains the following groups of material; circulars of the Reichsleitung der NSDAP, Hauptamt für Volksgesundheit, 1941-43; quarterly reports of the Gau Schwaben NSV, 1941-43; circulars of the Schwaben NSV to the Kreise, 1939-43; circulars of the Kreis Augsburg-Land NSV, 1938-41; and 1942 and 1943 issues of the Nur für den Dienstgebrauch issues of the Informationsdienst des Hauptamtes Volksgesundheit der NSDAP.	
396	180	NS-Bund Deutscher Technik, Gauwaltung Oberdonau; Reichsgruppe Versicherungen, Fachgruppe Versicherungs-Generalagenten, Ortsfachgruppe Lübeck	EAP 251-a/268 EAP 251-a/269 EAP 251-a/270	FT	329544 330293 330325	A folder of the Oberdonau Gauwaltung of the NS-Bund Deutscher Technik on the lectures given by the various branches of this organization, 1942-44, in Gau Oberdonau, Wien, Sudetenland, Sachsen, Südhannover-Braunschweig, Oberschlesien, Moselland, Weser-Ems, Westmark, Hessen-Nassau, Essen, Würtemberg-Hohenzollern, Bayreuth, Westfalen-Nord, Westfalen-Süd, and Schwaben. A folder of unknown provenance containing a secret speech of Speer to the Gauleiter on the problems of Germany's economy after Speer took over Todt's job, 24 February, 1942. A folder probably from the files of the Lübeck Ortsfachgruppenleiter der	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>123</u>
397	181	Oscar F. Metzger (see below); NSDAP, Gau Württemberg-Hohenzollern, Gauorganisationsamt; ?; Landrat Melsungen	EAP 251-a/271 EAP 251-a/272 EAP 251-e/286 EAP 251-a/287 EAP 251-a/288	FT FS FT FS FT	330470 330528 330571 330635 330714	Fachgruppe Versicherungs-Generalagenten of the Reichsgruppe Versicherungen, containing documents on wartime insurance problems, 1942-43. A folder apparently from the files of Oscar F. Metzger. It contains material on his activity in the Nazi Party in the Rosenheim area of Gau München-Oberbayern, 1931-35. He was a retired official of the forestry service and was eventually ousted from the Party because of the alleged "non-Arian" descent of his wife. A folder of the Gauorganisationsamt Württemberg-Hohenzollern containing material on the issuance of Vertreterausweise by the Reichszeugmeisterei der NSDAP, 1939-42. A group of such Ausweise from the end of the folder has been omitted. A folder of unknown provenance containing a listing of the Gaue and Kreise of the NSDAP in 1940-41. A folder of unknown provenance containing two publications. The first, the printed Verzeichnis der Mitglieder des Reichstages, 15 June, 1938, (Reichstag IV. Wahlperiode 1938, Anlage Nr. 1) has not been filmed. The second, which has been filmed, is a Nur für den Dienstgebrauch Verzeichnis der Mitglieder des Reichstages - mit Ausnahme der in Österreich gewählten Abgeordneten - nach Wahlkreisen geordnet, 19 April, 1938. It covers the same Reichstag as the one generally available and referred to above.	
398	181	NSDAP, Gau Köln-Aachen, Aussenstelle Baustab Brandes	EAP 251-a/278	FT	330831	A folder of the Aussenstelle Baustab Brandes of Gau Köln-Aachen on local defense preparations and cooperation with the army, especially in the construction of field fortifications, September-November, 1944.	
399	181 -182	NSDAP, Hauptarchiv, Rehse-Archiv; NSDAP, Ordensburg Sonthofen; NSDAP, Gau Sachsen, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt; NSDAP, Gau Moselland, Beauftragter des Reichsschatzmeisters in Revisionsangelegenheiten	EAP 251-a/279 EAP 251-a/280	FT FT	331067 331335	This folder is made up of documents of differing provenance. The first part of the folder consists of material from the Hauptarchiv der NSDAP, Rehse-Archiv (one can tell from the impressed seal on the originals, usually near the bottom of the page). The material is about local Nazi Party celebrations and movies in 1939 and an anniversary celebration of the SA-Regiment München in 1934. The second part of the folder, beginning frame 331149, is a group of documents from the files of the Ordensburg Sonthofen and deals mostly with insurance problems, 1941. The third part of the folder, begins frame 331181, is probably from the files of the Gau Sachsen, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, and contains highly interesting reports on the activities of the NSV in Sachsen, 1934-35. A folder of the Beauftragte des Reichsschatzmeisters der NSDAP in Revisionsangelegenheiten für Gau Moselland (Koblenz-Trier) containing documents on audits in the Kreise of the Gau, 1937-44. The audits cover the affiliated	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>124</u>
			EAP 251-a/281	FT	332165	organizations as well as the Party itself.	
400	183	NSDAP, Gau Bayerische Ostmark (Bayreuth), NSV; NSDAP, Gau Bayreuth, Deutsche Arbeitsfront;	EAP 251-a/285	FT	326375	This folder is similar to folder 280 but has been filmed as it deals with the finances of the Volksdeutsche Bewegung Luxemburg, 1942-44.	
			EAP 251-a/289	FT	326856	A folder of the Gauleitung Bayreuth apparently from the files of the NSV Beauftragte für das Wohnungshilfswerk on the Wohnungshilfswerk, 1944-45. The folder contains the directives of the Reichswohnungskommissar, Rober Ley.	
			EAP 251-a/290	FT	326886	A group of documents which appear to come from the files of the DAF in Gau Bayreuth and deal with the case of Therese Neumann, the woman with the stigmata from Konnersreuth. Most of the material is from newspapers and periodicals, 1929-41. An unidentified picture in the same envelope with the other documents may be a picture of Therese Neumann as a young girl.	
			EAP 251-a/292	FT	332905	Folder Gau Bayerische Ostmark (Bayreuth) NSV on medical problems in Kulmbach, particularly a new method for healing diseases discovered by a Jewish doctor (Hermann), 1938.	
401	183	NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, Abt.Organisation; NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, Gaupersonalamt; NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, Gauschatzmeister	EAP 251-a/315	FT	333194	A folder of the Abteilung Organisation in Gau München-Oberbayern entitled Sonderakt Volksabstimmung 19.3.34. The folder contains circulars, statistics, and other material on the plebiscites of 12 November, 1933, and 19 August, 1934, 1934-36.	
			EAP 251-a/318	FT	333263	A folder of the Gaupersonalamt München-Oberbayern on the employees of the Gauleitung and their records 1936-37.	
			EAP 251-a/296	FT	333495	A folder of the Gauschatzmeister München-Oberbayern containing a large variety of directives from the Reichsschatzmeister, 1933-43.	
402	183 -184	Bezirksamt Eichstätt	EAP 251-a/297	FT	333737	A folder of the Bezirksamt Eichstätt concerning the "Offener Brief an Dr. Goebbels," 1937. The document in question was a letter to Goebbels attacking him and the Nazi regime after Goebbels had attacked Cardinal Mundelein for his condemnation of the "Morality Trials." The folder contains highly interesting material on the efforts of the German government to suppress distribution of this letter and to arrest and try for various crimes, including treason, those who distributed it. Included is a great deal of correspondence with the Nürnberg-Fürth Gestapo Staatspolizeileitstelle.	
			EAP 251-a/298	FT	333784	A folder of the Bezirksamt Eichstätt concerning the prohibition of public gatherings, particularly of religious groups, 1933-40.	
			EAP 251-a/299	FT	333891	A folder similar to folder 297, 1933-42.	
			EAP 251-a/304	FT	334134	A folder of the Bezirksamt Eichstätt on the political supervision of the clergy, 1938-41. The main emphasis is on the sermons and the reading of Hirtenbriefe.	
			EAP 251-a/305	FT	334295	A folder of the Bezirksamt Eichstätt dealing with the organization of the political police, the SS, and the Geheime Staatspolizei, 1935-43.	
						A folder of the Bezirksamt Eichstätt containing Gestapo circulars, 1937-44.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>125</u>
402	183 -184	Bezirksamt Eichstätt	EAP 251-a/306	FT	334491	These deal with a large variety of political problems: religious organizations, foreigners living in Germany, returned emigrés, Volksdeutsche from Poland, precautions in connection with Mussolini's visit to Germany and Hitler's visit to Italy in 1937 and 1938 respectively, passports, treatment of Jews, Arbeitseinsatz, and others.	
403	184 -185	Reichsstatthalter in Bayern (Ritter von Epp), Staatssekretär Hofmann;	EAP 251-a/300	FT	334670	A folder of the Bezirksamt Eichstätt dealing with relations with the confessions, especially in regard to collections for churches and charities, 1937-41.	
			EAP 251-a/301	FT	334923	Note: From folder EAP 251-a/305 the frames 334443-334446 have been withdrawn for reasons of military security and are being given a United States security classification.	
			EAP 251-a/302	FT	335247	A file of the Reichsstatthalter in Bayern (Ritter von Epp) on relations and troubles with the Catholic Church in Bavaria, 1933-39. Extremely interesting.	
			EAP 251-a/303	FT	335438	A folder like folder 300, 1933-1936. Also included is a memorandum by Staatssekretär Hofmann of 29 January, 1940, commenting on a memorandum of Hanns Kerrl on the religious question in wartime Germany. The whole folder is of great interest.	
			EAP 251-a/308	FT	335536	A folder like folder 300, 1940-43. It contains the memorandum of Kerrl mentioned above and related correspondence. Also included is a great deal of interesting documentation on the whole question of Naziism's relations with Christianity both in the theoretical field and in practice in Germany, Austria, Poland, and Alsace. There is also some important material on the conflict between Naziism and Christian Science.	
						A folder containing material related to the documents in folders 301 and 302 with correspondence with Lammers and Gauleiter Wagner about the same topic. Also included is a long memorandum by Dr. Cajus Fabricius, "Innere Rüstung," October, 1939, dealing with the religious question. A table of contents of the folder is at the end.	
						A folder of Staatssekretär Hofmann in the office of the Reichsstatthalter in Bayern containing very interesting material on the drafting and amendments of the "Gesetz zur Sicherung der Einheit von Partei und Staat" vom 1. Dezember, 1934; on the Geschäftseinteilung in the office of the Reichsstatthalter; and on a Vortrag by Hofmann of various issues to the Reichsstatthalter (Epp). The material, though fragmentary, is probably of great value for the formative period of the Nazi regime.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>126</u>
404	185	Reichsverband der deutschen Presse, Buchhaltung; NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Eichstätt; Reichskanzlei, Berchtesgaden?	EAP 250-c-12/2	FS	335582	This folder is made up of entirely separate parts. The first is a part of an alphabetical file on memberships in Austria in the Reichsverband der deutschen Presse, 1938. The second part is the attendance record of the Ortsgruppe Eichstätt der NSDAP, 1939-41, filmed as a sample. The third part is a folder on the costs of construction of some additions to the garage at Hitler's Berchtesgaden office, 1938. The fourth part, not filmed, is a book list.	
405	185 -186 -187	Transocean Dienst (Edmund Fuerholzer papers)	EAP 250-c-14/4	FS	335752	Material from the files of Edmund Fuerholzer dealing with his activities as Transocean representative in China and the United States, 1934-39. Purely personal papers, duplicates, and other routine material have been omitted. See frames 335996-335997 for a document related to the activities of Ernst Schäfer, later with the Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasiensforschung (T-81, Serials 250-58). See frames 336039-338042 on the Vereinigung des christlichen Landproletariats, a Bavarian nationalistic organization of the early 1920's.	
			EAP 250-c-14/6	FS	336371	Papers of Fuerholzer, 1925-39. The papers deal with his activity in the United States in the 1920's on the staff of the Deutsche Zeitung, and in China and the United States as Transocean representative in the 1930's. Included are reports on the situation in the Far East. There is much documentation on financial troubles growing out of Fuerholzer's activities in the Reichslandbund in Bavaria in the 1920's. A group of newspapers at the end has been omitted.	
			EAP 250-c-14/9	FS	336739	Papers of Fuerholzer, 1933-38. The papers deal primarily with his activities in China. They deal with the problems of Transocean, the Far Eastern situation. F.'s earlier political career in the Reichslandbund and in the struggle against the Rhinish separatists (Heinz Orbis). Frames 337259 - 337261 are a 1919 letter dealing with the Christliche Bauernverein. Some duplicates and routine materials have been omitted.	
			EAP 250-c-14/11	FS	337296	Papers of Fuerholzer, 1914-39. The first part of the folder deals with Fuerholzer's activities in the early 1920's in the Bund der Landwirte and contains material on the activity of various nationalistic organizations in Bavaria, 1919-23. The second part, beginning frame 337519, deals with Fuerholzer's activities as Far Eastern chief of Transocean in China, 1933-38. Personal correspondence has been omitted.	
406	188 -189	Transocean Dienst (Fuerholzer papers) (See also Serial 53)	EAP 250-c-14/12	FS	337935	Fuerholzer papers relating mainly to his activities in the Bund der Landwirte, 1919-22. Also some material on his later activities in the United States and the Far East in the 1930's. Miscellaneous purely personal papers omitted.	
			EAP 250-c-14/13	FS	338253	Fuerholzer papers dealing mainly with his activities in the United States,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
406	188 -189	Transocean Dienst (Fuerholzer papers) (See also Serial 53)	EAP 250-c-14/14	FS	338632	1928-33, in connection with the Deutsche Zeitung and in the Republican presidential campaigns of 1928 and 1932. Miscellaneous personal papers omitted.
			EAP 250-c-14/15	FT	338997	Fuerholzer papers like those in folder 13. Also some material on his work for Transocean in the Far East and the United States. See frame 338669 for a letter of Fuerholzer to Lord Rothermore of January, 1938. Duplicates and some purely personal papers omitted.
			EAP 250-c-14/18	FS	339631	Fuerholzer papers dealing with his service with Transocean in the Far East, 1936-38, his earlier activities with the Deutsche Zeitung in New York, and his activities in World War II with the Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung of the Rosenberg Dienststelle and with the Auswärtige Amt. See frames 339509-339511, 339565, 339578-339582, for his correspondence with Ambassador Dirksen in 1942 concerning among other things, the possibility of Dirksen's being appointed German ambassador to France. See frames 339566 for a statement on Fuerholzer's intended mission to Egypt after the anticipated occupation of the country by the Germans in 1942.
407	189 -190	NSDAP, Gau Baden- Elsass, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt; NSDAP, Gauschulungs- amt Baden;	EAP 250-c-18/3	FT	339900	Fuerholzer papers dealing with his work for IG Farben in Southeast Europe, 1939, his activities in England in 1938 in connection with the Czech crisis, his activities in the Far East 1934-37 for Transocean, and other matters. See frames 339707-339708 for a letter to Hitler of September 1930 on the establishment of a news service for the Nazi Party in the United States; and frames 339868-339869 on plans to establish a Zeppelin service Germany-China in 1934. Some maps and other papers relating to World War I service by F. omitted.
			EAP 250-c-18/6	FS	340443	A folder of the NSV Gau Baden-Elsass, Abt. Organisation, containing primarily administrative matters, 1940-41.
			EAP 250-c-18/8	FS	340521	This folder contains general correspondence of the Gauschulungsamt Baden, 1941-44, and material from the files of the NSV Baden, particularly the NS-Reichsbund Deutscher Schwestern, 1942-43. The balance of the folder duplicates material filmed on other serials, particularly T-81, Serial 57.
			EAP 250-c-18/10	FT	340705	From a folder of accounts of the NSV Baden-Elsass, Reichsbund Deutscher Schwestern, 1943-44, a sample has been filmed.
408	190 -191	NSDAP, Gau Baden, Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 250-c-18/13	FT	317008	An NSV Baden folder containing directives and informational circulars of the Reichsleitung der NSV and its various sections and affiliates, 1939-44. Note: See also T-81, Serials 57-59.
		Continued				An NSV Baden folder containing various circulars and other material, 1939-1944. This folder is clearly made up of materials from different parts of the NSV files. Included are some issues of the Vertrauliche Mitteilungsdienst of the NSV, dealing mainly with the Catholic Church; other materials dealing with

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	128
408	190	NSDAP, Gau Baden,	EAP 250-c-18/19	FT	317178	NSV indoctrination activities; and, on frames 317164-317175, a report on the Jahresversammlung des Deutschen Reichsverbandes für Straffälligenbetreuung und Ermittlungshilfe in May, 1939, at which Hildenfeldt and Gürtnér were among the speakers.	
	-191	Amt für Volkswohlfahrt	EAP 250-c-18/24b	FT	317350	A folder of the NSV Baden on their statistical reports, 1939-41. A series of folders of the NSV Baden. The first folder, beginning frame 317351, deals with Verpflegung Südtiroler Jungens und Betreuung verwundeter Soldaten, 1940-42. The second folder, beginning frame 317393, deals with the Betreuung von Flüchtlingen, 1941. Folders 3-7, beginning frame 317400, contain the published regulations of the Reichsleitung der NSDAP, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt, Amt für Volksgesundheit, regulations "Die rationelle Ordnung der Verpflegung in Anstalten," no date. Note: Frame numbers 317585-341297 are consecutive numbers.	
409	191		EAP 250-c-18/26	FT	341377	Three documents of the NSV Baden. The first is the Gau Baden NSV, Abteilung Organisation statistical report, "Wohlfahrtspflege und Jugendhilfe im Gau Baden," 1 December, 1939, (Heft 2). The second is a report by the same organization "NSV-Mitglieder im Gau Baden, Statistischer Jahresbericht 1939," 1 December, 1940, (Heft 3). The third is the Baden NSV "Finanz-Dienstanweisung für NSV-Einrichtungen," 1 August, 1940.	
			EAP 250-c-18/27	FT	341456	A run of the Informationsdienst für die soziale Arbeit der NS-Volkswohlfahrt, Vertrauliches Organ, nur für den Dienstgebrauch, issued by the Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt. Included are Jahrgang 1, Folge 1-12 (1938-39); Jahrgang 2, Folge 1-6 (1939-40); Jahrgang 3, Folge 1-3 (1940-41); Jahrgang 4, Folge 1-6 (double issues) (1941-42).	
410	191	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung u. Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung u.-wertung(Exleben)	BUE 1	FT	341976	This is a series of folders from an alphabetical file, maintained in the period 1934-43 by the office named. The file is on German teachers, professors, authors, and other academic personnel and contains correspondence, reviews, memoranda, clippings, reprints, and other data on the individuals covered. The material is of considerable interest for an understanding of the system of control over education, publications, and other mass media.	
	-192		BUE 2	FT	342320	"Baa" - "Bay" includes material on Bachofen, Bader, Bähr, Bährren, Balz, Barthel, Bartels, Bathe, H. Baumann, and others. "Bb" - "Bj" includes material on Bechtel, F.A. Beck, Peter Becker (who misused the Vermerk of the Parteiamtliche Prüfungskommission), H. Behrens, G. Bendemann, Max Bense, Benze, E. Berendt, Hermann Berger, E. Bergmann, H.A. Bernatzik, A. Bernt, Bertalanffy, Bitterling, and others.	
						Note: The frame number sequence of this folder: 342320-342622 is followed by 343485-343645.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
410	191	NSDAP, Beauftragter des	BUE 3	FT	342623	"Bl" - "BO" includes material on F. Blättner, E.M. Block-Wende, E.H. Bockhoff, Rudolf Bode, K. Boedler, Max Hildebert Böhm, Werner Bökenkamp, Emil Du Bois-Reymond, G. Bolm, Borger, others.
	-192	Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung u. Erziehung der NSDAP.	BUE 4	FT	342923	"Br" - "Bu" includes material on Ernst v. Bracken, Brake, A. Brandhoss, F. Braun, Bruno Brehm, Curt Brenger, Brinkmann, Paul Braun, W. Brügger, F. Brüggemann, Brüske, and other.
411	192	Hauptamt Wissenschaft,	BUE 5	FT	343311	"C" includes material on Hans Carl, Houston St. Chamberlain Nachlass (frame 343388), A. Chroust (filling of his vacated position), W. Classen, L.F. Clauss, Alfred Cordier, and others.
	-193	Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung u.-wertung	BUE 6	FT	343646	Note: Frame numbers 343484-343645 are consecutive numbers. "D" includes material on Werner Daitz, E. Darga, Decker, Deeg, Walter Del-Negro, K. Demeter, Josef Denner, Hans Dettelbach, G. Deuchler, the Sammelwerk "Deutsche Wissenschaft" (most interesting attacks on a book for Hitler's 50th birthday), Margarete Dierks, Otto Dietrich, Diewerge, F. Dirlmeier, M. Dittrich, Döring, Emil Drenkow, Hans Driesch, Eugen Dühring, and others. Some duplicates omitted.
	-194	(Erxleben)	BUE 7	FT	344588	"Fa"- "Fo" includes material on Hermann Faulhaber, P. Fauth (Welteislehre), Deutsche Schule für Fernunterricht, W. Feyerabend, Hans Findeisen, Eugen Fischer, Gert-Heinz Fischer, Forschungsgemeinschaft Volk und Arbeit, Forschungsgemeinschaft für germanisches Glaubenserbe, Adalbert Forstreuter, and others.
412	195		BUE 8	FT	345114	"Fr" - "Fz" includes material on Raoul H. France, Walter Frank, Werner Frauendienst, Hans Freyer, F.W. Friedericci, Kurt Fritz, and others.
	-196		BUE 9	FT	345522	"Ga" - "Gn". Includes material on Heinrich von Gagern, A. Gehlen, Karl Geissler, Otto Geissler, Achim Gercke (he was Sachverständiger für Rassenforschung im Reichsministerium des Innern; the material on frame 345669 on Mendelsohn and Itzig families is probably related to the material in the Yiddish Scientific Institute from Gercke's files, see Guide to Captured German Documents, p. 65), Gesemann, Kurt Gihring, and others. See frames 345794-345795 for a note of 27 April, 1943, on the appointment of university professors.
	-197		BUE 10	FT	345801	"Go" - "Gr". Includes material on Goethe, Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, Goedewaagen (article on the Nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten), Herbert Grabert, Ernesto Grassi, R. Grassler, Wilhelm Grau, Georg Graue, Harry Griesdorff, Friedrich Grimm, Hans Grimminger, Max Grossmann, Hans Grünwald, and others.
			BUE 11	FT	346263	"Ha" - "Hen". Includes material on Harmjanz, Paul Parrass, Hans Hartmann, Fritz Hartung (dispute with Schmitthenner), R. Hauschka (anthroposophische Gesellschaft, Steiner), Haushofer (clippings only), G. Havestadt,

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	130
412	195	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung u. Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung u. -wertung;	BUE 12	FT	347145	O. Heckmann, Martin Heidegger, T. Heinrichsdorff, Adolf Helbok, Hans-Jörg Herkendell, Gerhard Hennemann, and others. A duplicate omitted.	
-196						"Ho". Includes material on Karl Holleck-Weithmann, Ernst Horneffer, Alois Hudal, Fr. Holste, Otto Höfler, Wilhelm Höper, Hoetsch, Herwart von Hoff, Rudolf Hoffmann, Karl Hofmann, Georg Hoinstein, Holismus, and other subjects and individuals.	
-197			BUE 13	FT	347707	"K" - "Ko". Includes material on v. Kageneck, Kahl-Furthmann, Kallen, Konrad Karkosch, Kathel (on the alleged murder of Schiller with Goethe as accomplice), Eberhard Kautter (extremely interesting on the Nationalpolitische Aufklärungsschriften and other subjects), Hermann Kayserling, Paul Kemski-Paulk, Karl Kepp, and others.	
413	197		BUE 14	FT	348257	"Kr"- "Kz". Includes material on Paul Krannhals, Herbert Kranz, Heinrich Wilhelm Kranz, Ernst Krieck, Käthe Kriselits, Oswald Kroh, Fritz Kubach (Reichsstudentenfährung), Hans Kühl, Hans Kinkel, Walter Künne, Peter Küppers, W. Kürten, Wolfgang Kürzel, Willi Kuhl, Karl Georg Kuhn, Kyrios (the periodical), and other subjects and individuals.	
-198			BUE 15	FT	349001	"La" - "Le". Includes material on Franz Lammers, Lendl (opinion of Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker), Johannes Lang, F.A. Lange, Walter Lang (observations on the SPD, Neugeistbewegung, and other matters), Emil Laufer, Johann von Leers, Otto Lehmann, Hans Karl Leistritz, Eberhard Lemke, Philip Lenard, Franz Lerch, Lersch, Theodor Lessing, and other individuals. See frame 349037 for reference to a "Geheim-Akte Hauptamt Wissenschaft." This file has not been found. Duplicates omitted.	
			BUE 16	FT	349464	"Li" - "Lu". Includes material on Willibald Lichtenheldt, Ferdinand Liewehr (Slawistik in Wien), Walter Lochte-Holtgreven, and many others. This folder quite probably is misplaced in this series and is related to the file filmed on T-31, Serials 65 and 71. It is a file devoted to the papers on the filling of University positions exclusively; the other folders in this series contain material of that kind, but a great quantity of other documentation as well.	
			BUE 17	FT	349713	"M". Includes material on Erwin Killonig (Totale Weltanschauung), Franz Anton Minister, Martin Mittmann, Generalleutnant a.D. Heinrich Mayer, Johannes Meyer, Michaelis de Vasconcelles, Hermann Meusel, Adolf Meyer-Abich, Meyers Konversationslexikon, Oswald Manghin, Rudolf Mense, Hermann Mentz, K.O. Fr. Metzner (Reichsschrifttumskammer, on Kant-Gesellschaft, Schopenhauer Gesellschaft), and other subjects and individuals.	
414	198		BUE 18	FT	350148	"Ma" - "Me". Includes material on Walter Marg, Conrad Mass, Wilhelm von Massow, Heinz L. Matzat, Eduard May, Helmut Mehringer (Die NSDAP als politische Ausleseorganisation), and others.	
-199							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
414	198	NSDAP, Beauftragter des	BUE 19	FT	350549	"Mo" - "Mü". Includes material on Moeller von den Bruck, Molenaar (Impfgegnerbewegung, includes a copy of Heft 10 of "Deutsche Ziele", May 1919, rather interesting), Otto Mock, Edwin Mudrak, Ludwig Robert Müller, Herbert Müller (Kulturkampf proposals), Karl Alexander von Müller, Margarete Mueller-Senftenberg, and others.
	-199	Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung u. Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung u. -wertung;	BUE 20	FT	350869	"N". Franz Nabl, Nesselhauf, Oskar Niemczyk, and many others. This folder almost certainly comes from another series of files, namely those containing exclusively Gutachten about men suggested for university appointments. It presumably belongs to the same file as folder BUE 16 on T-81, Serial 413, and also the material on T-81, Serials 65 and 71.
			BUE 21	FT	351080	"O". This is a folder in three parts, probably not from the same folder of the original files. The first part is a rather interesting group of documents on the preparation and publication of new historical maps for the German school system, 1939, with Hitler's views on the subject. The second part, beginning with frame 351209 is from the files of Gutachten on proposed university appointments (see notes for Folder 20, above) and contains the names Galinsky - Gmeindl. The material is from the period 1937-43, primarily. The third part, beginning with frame 351433, is the "O" part of the general file filmed on this and preceding serials. Included is material on Kurt Oberdorffer, Felix von Oefels (opponent of Einstein), Erich Oelze, Okkultes Schrifttum (very interesting), Oldag, Carl Opitz, Berthold Otto, and others.
415	199	BUE 22	FT	351642	"Fk" - "Q". Includes material on Max Planck, the Reichszentrale für wissenschaftliche Berichterstattung, Adolf Wendel (Kirchenkampf), Herbert Preisiker (Kirchenkampf), Helmuth Prütz, and others.	
	-200	BUE 23	FT	351870	"Scha" - "Schl". Includes material on Fritz Schachermayer, Hans Heinrich Schaeder, Ernst Schäfer (Tibet expedition, see T-81, Serials 250-258 for Reichsinstitut Sven Hedin für Innerasienforschung), Jakob Schaffner, Otto Scheel, Gottfried Scheer, Eitel Fritz Scheiner (Stefan Georg Kreis), Helmut Schelsky, Werner Weber, Fr.G.Ad. Schilling, Adolf Schlatter (prohibition of the brochure "Wird der Jude über uns siegen?"), Schleswig-Holsteinische Universitäts-Gesellschaft, Günther Schlesinger, and other persons and subjects.	
	-201	BUE 24	FT	352297	"Schm" - "Schr". Includes material on Albrecht Schmidt, Fritz Schmidt-Clausing, Franz Schnabel, Heinrich Schnee, Fritz Schnell (very interesting material on the activities of a rabid Nazi in the army), Franz Schöttner, Edmund Schopen, Arthur Schopenhauer, Christoph Schröder (Institut für metaphysische Forschung), and others.	
		BUE 25	FT	352832	"Schu" - "Schz". This folder consists of parts originally from different files. The first part contains a section of the file of Gutachten on university appointments for the names Frauenholz - Fuhrmann, other parts of this	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	132
					file have been filmed on T-81, Serials 65, 71, and 414. Especially detailed files on Otto Freytag and Hermann Fricke are included. The second part, beginning frame 353023, contains the material for the letter "Schu" - "Schz" in the file filmed on this and the preceding serials. Included is material on Arthur Schürmann (Institut für Agrarpolitik und Wirtschaftspolitik), Ernst Schultze, Walter Schultze, Fritz Schulze, Hans Schumann, Wilhelm Schwaner (Bund für Deutschtum auf christlicher Grundlage, chemals Bund Deutscher Volkserzieher), Gregor Schwarz-Bostunitsch, Hermann Schwarz, Karl Schwarze, and others.	
416	201 NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung u. Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung u. -wertung;	BUE 26	FT	353426	"St". This folder apparently is in reality a part of the file of Gutachten on proposed university appointments; other parts of the file have been filmed on T-81, Serials 65, 71, 414, and 415. Included is material on Heinrich von Stackelberg, Waldemar Staegemann, Gerhard Stammier, Carl Stange, Franz Steinbach, Edmund Stengel, Walter Stokar von Neuforn, Graf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode, Dietrich Stoverock, and many others.	
		BUE 27	FT	353814	"U". Contains material on Ungerer, Uplegger, Kurt Utermann, and others.	
		BUE 28	FT	353968	"X Y Z". Contains material on Alfred Zastra, Wilhelm Ziegler, Anton Zischka, Eberhard Zschimmer, Eberhard Zwirner, and others.	
					Note: As a whole, this is a most interesting file, even though only parts of it survive. The documents give a most valuable insight into the workings of the Dienststelle Rosenberg and the whole apparatus of ideological control. Furthermore, it would seem that all crackpots in Germany, who had worked out theories to explain the universe and all matters pertaining to it, sent their schemes to the Dienststelle Rosenberg in the often justified hope of a sympathetic ear. The files are therefore also of considerable interest from the point of view of a social psychologist in showing the type of crazy ideas brought forth by a society in time of stress.	
417	201 -202	BUE 38	FT	354236	This is a file on Hochschulen, organized by Gau.	
		BUE 39	FT	354698	This folder contains Gau 1-15.	
		BUE 40	FT	355028	This folder contains Gau 16-29.	
					This folder contains Gau 30-40. Ausland.	
					Included in the files are clippings, reports, cross-references, correspondence, and other material, 1938-1943. The documents are of considerable interest for the reports on various universities and as a reference collection on the activities of the universities during the period covered. An alphabetical list of the institutions with Gau numbers and a list of the Gau is included at the beginning of folder 38.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>133</u>
417	201	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung u. Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung u. -wertung;	BUE 44	FT	355073	This folder contains part of the material really belonging into folder 40 but at some time, probably after capture, removed from it.	
	-202		BUE 73	FT	355144	This folder also is really part of Folder 40. It contains particularly interesting material on the Universität Posen.	
418	203		BUE 41	FS	355320	A file on "Akademien" and other institutions, 1935-43. Included is material on the Akademie für Ärztliche Vorbildung, Berlin-Wien (one publication omitted); the Berliner (preuss.) Akademie der Wissenschaften; the Deutsche Akademie, München (for documents of the Deutsche Akademie, see T-82, Serials 1 ff.); Anatomische Gesellschaft; Schule der Weisheit in Darmstadt; Akademie für Philosophie auf dem Burgberg in Erlangen; Preussische Akademie der Künste; Akademie für Deutsches Recht (other material of the Akademie für Deutsches Recht will be filmed on T-82); and other institutions.	
			BUE 45	FT	355548	A folder on the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kraft durch Freude, Deutsches Volksbildungswerk, 1935-41, primarily 1938-39. The folder consists for the most part of a group of booklets about the Volkshochschulen and Volksbildungsstätten. Covered are Magdeburg, Bayreuth, Duisburg, Essen, Frankfurt am Main, Mainz, Graz, Mannheim, Oberhausen, Stettin, Würzburg, Wuppertal, Berlin. This group has been filmed as the headquarters files of the Deutsche Volksbildungswerk have not been found, and any pattern must be derived from an examination of the program and activities of the various institutions under its control. A duplicate omitted.	
419	204		BUE 48	FT	355937	A folder about the NSD-Dozentenbund, containing correspondence with that office, clippings and other documents about it, lists of faculty appointments discussed with it, and other material, 1938-43. Included is a great deal of very interesting documentation on the control of higher education and on the activities of the Dozentenbund. Also included are scattered issues, 1940-42, of the Mitteilungen des NSD-Dozentenbundes, herausgegeben von der Reichsdozentenführung, nur für den Dienstgebrauch. A duplicate omitted.	
			BUE 49	FT	356356	A folder of material on and correspondence with the NSD-Studentenbund, 1935-43. Important documentation on the Gleichschaltung and control of the German educational system by the Party.	
			BUE 50	FT	356751	A folder of material on and correspondence with the NS-Lehrerbund, 1935-1943. Includes much interesting material on the activities of the Lehrerbund; also a small collection of clippings.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>134</u>
420	204	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Amt Wissenschaft	BUE 52	FT	356891	A folder on Catholicism and educational affairs, 1938-40. The sections of the folder are entitled: Allgemein, Personalia, Hochschulpolitik, Philosophie, Wissenschaften, Propaganda (Volksbildung), Kampf mit dem Nationalsozialismus and Ausland. Some interesting material, but hardly sensational.	
	-205				357244	A group of basic directives relating to the Rosenberg Dienststellen and other Party offices, 1933-42. Included are the regulations on the transfer of the Hoheneichen-Verlag to the Hohe Schule, the jurisdiction of Rosenberg's Dienststelle, plans for the 1942 World's Fair in Rome, and the prohibition of the term "Third Reich."	
			BUE 54	FT	357283	Material on publications of the Nazi party and its affiliates, 1938-39. Included are lists of serials, a list of the publications of the Eher Verlag as of fall, 1938, lists of Ahnenerbe and other SS publications, and a document on the Ahnenerbe project "Wald und Baum in der arisch-germanischen Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte."	
421	205	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft	BUE 59	FS	357359	A folder of administrative correspondence of the Hauptamt Wissenschaft with the Verwaltungsamt der Dienststellen des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, 1938-1943. The documents give some insight into the organization, activities, and procedures of the office. Included are book requisitions, some of which, like the one on frames 357473-357474, contain very interesting justifications. See frame 357477 for a document useful in identifying the initials of various functionaries of the office. Many routine requisitions for stationary and other office supplies have been omitted.	
			BUE 62	FS	357620	This folder contains a large variety of materials, 1933-43. Included are clippings of articles concerning and by Rosenberg, clippings about Rosenberg's trip to the occupied USSR in 1942, and on other subjects. There are materials on the Deutsche Sprachverein and its Gleichschaltung, on the Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie, on the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Psychologie, on the Gesellschaft für Deutsche Erziehung und Schulgeschichte, on the Deutsche Biologen-Verband, and on other organizations. The folder itself is marked on the back "Reichsinstitut für Geschichte des neuen Deutschlands" but does not contain the Amt Wissenschaft files on it or on its director Frank.	
422	205	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Einsatzstab West	BUE 60	FT	358030	A folder of activity reports, inventories, shipping lists, and other material sent by the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Arbeitsgruppe Niederlande to the Berlin (?) office of the Einsatzstab West, 1941-43. The documents give a very good picture of the activities of the Einsatzstab in the Netherlands. The detailed inventories of looted books and other materials cover literally hundreds of pages and have been filmed to illustrate the operations of the Einsatzstab.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>135</u>
423	205	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Arbeitsgruppe Weissruthenien (Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte)	BUE 69	FT	358885	A folder of the Einsatzstab Rosenberg office in Minsk, 1942-44. It contains a series of four folders from the files of this office containing correspondence, reports, and other material relating to the activities of the Einsatzstab in the area of the Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien and its relations with the various civilian and military agencies in the area. There are a few scattered documents dealing with the general political situation and also some, like frame 359134, showing the Army's support of Einsatzstab operations. Duplicates omitted.	
424	206	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Hauptamt Wissenschaft, Amt Wissenschaftsbeobachtung und -wertung	BUE 75	FT	359379	This folder contains part of the "H" section of the file on academic personalities and political proposals filmed on T-81, Serials 410-415. Included is material on Walter Hieronymus, A. v. Hippel (euthanasia), and others.	
			BUE 76	FT	359537	This folder contains some stray parts of the file of Gutachten on university appointments of which parts have been filmed on T-81, Serials 65, 71, 414, 415, and 416. These fragments cover parts of the letter "B" and some stray items.	
425	205	?	BUE 77	FT	359607	Four publications of the Dienststelle Rosenberg: The first, "Das Werk Alfred Rosenbergs" is a bibliography of Rosenberg's writings published in 1941 or 1942 by the Hauptamt Schrifttumspflege beim Beauftragten des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP as Heft 6 of the Schriftumsbeiträge zur weltanschaulichen Schulungsarbeit. The second is Rosenberg's speech, "Deutsche und Europäische Geistesfreiheit," held in Prag on 16 January, 1944. The third is a print of the "Bilder- und Kartenerläuterungen für die Schau-tafelreihe des Reichsthemas Europa und Amerika 1942-43," issued by the Amt Parteiamtliche Lehrmittel of the Beauftragte des Führers ... probably in 1942. The fourth is the text without annexes of the L. Reichsschulungsthema 1943/1944, "Der Jude als Weltparasit," issued in 1943 by the Amt Parteiamtliche Lehrmittel of the Beauftragte des Führers ...	
426	207 -208	?	EAP 251-a/219	FT	359672	This is a volume entitled "Reichsband, Adressenwerk der Dienststellen der NSDAP, des Staates, und der Berufsorganisationen," 3rd edition, 1941-42, "Die Deutsche Tat" Verlag Heinrich Scheuer, Berlin. This volume is a huge register of the offices of the Nazi Party, its affiliates, the state apparatus and the corporate organization of German economic life. The main part is organized by Gau, brief descriptions of each Gau being included.	
427	209 -210	NSDAP, Beauftragter des Reichsschatzmeisters in Revisionsangelegenheiten Continued, Revisionsangelegenheiten	EAP 250-b-20/6	FS	361107	From a folder of the Beauftragte des Reichsschatzmeisters in Revisionsangelegenheiten für den Gau Koblenz-Trier a sample has been filmed. These are audits of the accounts of local offices of the NSV and other Party affiliates.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
427	209	für den Gau Koblenz-				1943-44. Included are two stray items; reports of the Feldgerichte of the
	-210	Trier (Moselland);				Pz. Gren. Div. Feldherrnhalle and the 409. Div., 1944.
			EAP 250-b-20/7	FS	361228	Folder 7-17 contain similar material. These are files of audits of local Party offices and the Party-affiliated organizations. The following have been filmed as samples:
						NS.-Frauenschaft, Ortsgruppe Altenahr, 1943-44. Ortsgruppe Woppenroth, 1940-43. Activities of Kreisrevisor Oswald Cullmann, 1935-44. Others not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/8	FS	361407	Audits of Kreis Zell, 1940-41. Kreisleitung Altenkirchen, 1938-44. Kreisleitung Trier-Land-West. Ortsgruppe Wadern, 1939-43. Others and stray items not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/9	FS	361751	Various local audits, including some of the Winterhilfswerk, 1936-43. Others not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/10	FS	361880	Ortsgruppe Gonnesweiler, 1940-44. Ortsgruppe Mandern, 1938-44. Others not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/11	FS	362002	Local audits. Including Kreis Bernkastel, 1936; various offices in Luxemburg, 1940-44; other materials not filmed.
428	210	NSDAP, Beauftragter	EAP 250-b-20/12	FS	362346	Ortsgruppe Trier-Nord, 1942-44. Ortsgruppe Oberbillig, 1941-43. Ortsgruppe Lockweiler, 1940-44. Other files omitted.
	-211	des Reichsschatzmeisters in Revisionsangelegenheiten für den Gau Koblenz-Trier (Moselland);	EAP 250-b-20/13	FS	362492	File on Kreisrevisor Jakob Sponheimer, 1937-41. Ortsgruppe Weitefeld-Friedenwald, 1940-44. NSV Koblenz-Roon, 1943. Ortsgruppe der Volksdeutschen Bewegung Reckingen-Mess., 1941-42. Ortsgruppe Trier-Mitte, 1942-44. Ortsgruppe Trier-Eiewer, 1941-44. File on Kreisrevisor Anton Pattoni, 1940-1944. Kreisrevisor Wilhelm Scherer, 1942-43. Other files not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/14	FS	362824	Ortsgruppe Herdorf, 1940-44. Other files not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/15	FS	362917	Ortsgruppe Zeltingen, 1933-42. Kreisleitung Wittlich, 1943-44. NS.-Frauenschaft, Ortsgruppe Oberreidenbach, 1943-44. Kreisrevisor Bernd Adam, 1942-43. Ortsgruppe Munkirchen, 1940-44. Other files not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/16	FS	363116	NS.-Frauenschaft Ortsgruppe Remagen, 1943-44. Winterhilfswerk Ortsgruppe Asbach, 1943-44. Stützpunkt Dankerath, 1936-39. Kreisrevisor Jakob Krings, 1935-40. Other files not filmed.
			EAP 250-b-20/17	FS	363287	Kreisleitung Altenkirchen, 1936-42. Ortsgruppe Losheim, 1940-44. Ortsgruppe Aldegund, 1940-42. NS.-Frauenschaft Sinzig, 1943-44. Other files not filmed.
						Note: On this Serial and Serial 427, the files on individual Ortsgruppen, Kreise, Revisoren, etc. have in each case been filmed entirely. All files on Kreise were filmed.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
429	211	NSDAP, Gau Franken, Gauschatzmeister; NSDAP, Reichsschatz- meister	EAP 250-b-20/20 EAP 250-b-20/25	FS FT	363529 363643	A folder of the Gauschatzmeister Franken on the regulation, disbursement, and accounting of Steuergutscheine by the Party, 1939. One publication omitted. A folder from the office of the Reichsschatzmeister containing the files on the acquisition, building, and sale to the Reich of the SS-Junkerschule Bad Tölz, 1935-43. See frames 363649, 363959-363967, 363985-363986 for the transfer of the institution from the SS to the Reich in connection with the 1939 reorganization of the Waffen-SS.
430	211	NSDAP, Kreisleitung Strassburg; NSDAP, Parteikanzlei	EAP 252-k/1 EAP 252-k/3	FS	364068 364087	Correspondence of the Kreisleitung Strassburg with the NS-Rechtswahrerbund, 1940-41. Other materials, containing lists of NSRB members, inserted into the same folder but of different provenance, have been omitted. A folder from the Parteikanzlei on the Rechtserwerb Juristischer Personen, 1938-40, and including the material relating to the new law on this subject proposed by the Reichsjustizministerium in 1938. At the end of the folder (the Parteikanzlei part of which has been filmed entirely with the exception of a duplicate), there are some stray items of unidentified provenance of which two have been filmed. These are a technical article of 1945 in Russian on making canals impossible to use and a part of a Lehrplan for schools. Other duplicates and unidentifiable stray items omitted.
431	211 -212 -213	NSDAP, Gau München- Oberbayern, NS.- Rechtswahrerbund; Bezirk München-Stadt im Bund Nationalso- zialistischer Deut- scher Juristen	EAP 252-k/4 EAP 252-k/11 EAP 252-k/13 EAP 252-k/17 EAP 252-k/20 EAP 252-k/22	FT FS FS FS FS FS	364256 364406 365014 365376 365463 365894	Miscellaneous correspondence of the Gau München-Oberbayern NS.-Rechtswahrerbund, 1939-43. Included is considerable information on the other sections of the Gauleitung, particularly on the field of political education (see frames 364320-364325 on the Adolf Hitler Schulen). From a folder of miscellaneous correspondence of the Bund Nationalsozialistischer Deutscher Juristen, Bezirk München-Stadt, 1934-42, all material of any interest has been filmed. Duplicates and stray receipts, accounts, etc. have been omitted. Like folder 4, 1936-42. Duplicates omitted. From a large number of completed membership blanks, only a few have been filmed as samples. Like folder 4, 1938-42. Included is the Geschäftsverteilung of the Amtsgericht München of 1 January, 1939. Various purely routine items omitted. Like folder 4, 1933-40. Included are the program for the visit of Dino Grandi to Munich in 1940 for the anniversary session of the Akademie für Deutsches Recht and a number of the Stellenlisten issued by the NSRB, Hauptabteilung Berufsbetreuung, Abteilung Arbeitsvermittlung. Various accounts and other routine items omitted. A folder of programs of various meetings and functions of the NSRB, 1934-1937, from the files of the Gauführer of the NSRB München-Oberbayern. One travel folder omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>138</u>
432	213	Landesverband Bayerischer Referendare; NS.-Rechtswahrerbund, Gau München-Oberbayern; Oberstaatsanwalt München I;	EAP 252-k/6 EAP 252-k/9 EAP 252-k/26 EAP 252-k/27	FS FS FS FS	365895 366019 366105 366537	Miscellaneous correspondence of the Landesverband Bayerischer Referendare, 1933-34. Some accounts and receipts omitted. Like folder 6, 1932-33. Some accounting correspondence omitted. A folder thrown together out of all sorts of materials, most of them from NSRB files in Munich, 1933-40. See frames 366400-366413 for a nur für den inneren Dienstbetrieb "Schmalfilm-Katalog des NSRB." Some bills omitted. A folder made up of all sorts of documents, most of them from the files of the NS.-Rechtswahrerbund, München-Oberbayern, 1933-43. Some accounts and membership forms omitted. Beginning with frame 366750 are documents from the files of Abteilung 2 of the Oberstaatsanwalt München I, 1940-42. Especially interesting is the text of a speech by Staatssekretär Freisler on "Strafrecht und Fremdvölker im Reich," vertraulich, October 1941 (frames 366765-366776).	
433	213 -214	NSDAP, Gau München-Oberbayern, Gaurechtsamt; other offices, see below, Oberstaatsanwalt München I, NS.-Rechtswahrerbund, Reichsleitung;	EAP 252-k/23 EAP 252-k/24	FS FS	366815 367184	A folder made up of groups of documents from different provenances. The first part contains miscellaneous materials of the Gaurechtsamt, 1934-1939. Some stray clippings and duplicates have been omitted. The second part, beginning frame 366923 is a group of documents of the Bayerische Politische Polizei on Heinrich Bauer, 1934. There is also a group of documents, probably from the files of the Oberstaatsanwalt München I but possibly from an SS file on the family, ancestors, and aryan descent of Theodor König von Paumbshausen, 1941. An interesting sample of an SS man trying to clear up his ancestry. Beginning frame 367110 is the text of the Revisionsbericht of the NSDAP, Reichsrevisionsabteilung of the Gauleitung München-Oberbayern in 1935. The document is extremely interesting, not only because of the information it gives on the finances of the Gauleitung but because this is the Gauleitung's copy and contains all kinds of marginal comments by an official of the Gauleitung on the comments in the Revisionsbericht. This folder is made up of documents of all kinds and of different provenances. At first there is a substantial group of documents from the Abteilung 2 of the office of the Oberstaatsanwalt München I. The documents deal with legal problems related to juvenile delinquency (see especially the most interesting memorandum of June, 1941, on frames 367199-367212), 1940-1942; control of foreigners, 1939-40; and health matters, especially the narcotics problem, 1937-39. Beginning with frame 367305 is a group of documents from the Reichsleitung of the NS.-Rechtswahrerbund. There are schedules of indoctrination courses in 1943. There is a folder, probably also from the NSRB files, containing a number of highly interesting reports on the NSRB in 1938 and on the Deutsche Rechtsverlag in 1938. Finally the folder contains some publications on the 700th anniversary of the town	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
434	215	NSDAP, Gau Baden, -216 Gauschulungsamt;	EAP 250-b-12/3	FT	367444	Burghausen, 1935. Various duplicates, publications, and other stray items omitted.
			EAP 250-b-14/9	FT	367728	A folder of the Gauschulungsamt Baden on attendance at the political indoctrination courses of the Gau Baden-Elsass, 1943. Although the material is quite routine in nature and contains few documents of interest individually, the file has been filmed for anyone who wants to study the extent to which local Party and other officials attended the Lehrgänge of the Gauschulungsamt.
			EAP 250-b-14/10	FS	368206	A folder containing miscellaneous correspondence, 1940-44, of the Gauschulungsamt Baden. This folder contains the letters "B" - "L" of a correspondence file.
			EAP 250-b-14/14	FT	368699	A folder containing records of the Gauschulungsamt Baden on the distribution of the "Höheitsträger" and related correspondence together with the circulars of the Amt für Schulungsbriefe in the Hauptschulungsamt of the NSDAP Reichsorganisationsleitung 1937-44. Some receipts have been omitted.
			EAP 250-b-12/4	FT	368833	A folder on the appointment of Kreisbeauftragte für die Schulung der Beamten und Erzieher, 1944. The folder also contains some interesting circulars of the Hauptschulungsamt in the Reichsorganisationsleitung, 1944, including Folge 1, July, 1944, of the nur für den Dienstgebrauch "Mitteilungen, Erzieher-Schulung."
435	217	Institut für Deutsche Ostarbeit	EAP 250-b-18/3	FT	368852	A folder of miscellaneous administrative correspondence of the Institut für Deutsche Ostarbeit, 1943-44. Filed to complete the records of the organization to be filmed on T-82. Another stray folder of the Institut für Deutsche Ostarbeit has been filmed on T-81, Serial 259.
436	218	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Kreiswaltung Freiburg; Deutsche Arbeitsfront;	EAP 250-b-18/33	FT	369203	A folder of correspondence of the Kreiswaltung Freiburg of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront set up alphabetically by correspondent, 1940-44, but mostly 1944. The documents are largely of secondary importance and have been filmed to complete the material filmed on T-81, Serials 88-106.
437	219	Oberkommando des Heeres, Chef des Generalstabs des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost	EAP 252-a-14/1	FT	369453	A folder from a Berlin office of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront dealing with proposals for the publication of a DAF booklet on the training of engineers in merchandising and merchants in engineering, 1939. This is a folder from the files of the Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost. It contains the following documents: First is a report on the terrible treatment of the Ostarbeiter in Germany. The copy in this folder is a photostat, prepared by the Germans and marked with red underlining in Fremde Heere Ost. The report was apparently written in the summer of 1943. The author was apparently a native-born Russian. He may have been associated with General Vlasov or with the Zentralstelle für Angehörige der Ostvölker of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete.

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>140</u>
					The second document is a photostat, apparently prepared in or for Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost, of a copy of "Auszug aus einer Notiz für RAM /Reichsaussenminister/ v. 24.5., betr. Besuch Reichsminister Rosenberg beim Führer am 19.5.43." This document, written by Hewel, deals with a policy conference in the Führerhauptquartier in which Hitler gave his views on occupation policy in the USSR, Ostarbeiter, partisans, the Vlasov movement and other military collaborators.	
					The third document is a Vortragsnotiz by the head of Fremde Heere Ost (Gehlen) zum Brief des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete an Chef OKW, 24 July, 1943. The note deals with the Vlasov question.	
					The fourth document is an envelope containing pictures of German prisoners taken at Stalingrad. The pictures come from a Soviet newsreel, 1943. Negative film strips omitted.	
					The fifth document is a note dealing with the Vlasov question, 10 May, 1943.	
					The second, third, and fifth documents, at least, are clearly connected with the policy discussions on the collaborator question in the summer of 1943. Other material on this in George Fischer, Soviet Opposition to Stalin, the speech of Hitler of July, 1943, published in the <u>Vierteljahrsshefte für Zeitgeschichte</u> , and the forthcoming book on the German occupation of the USSR by Alexander Dallin. The information in Jürgen Thorwald, <u>Wen Sie verderben wollen</u> , is unreliable.	
438	220 As indicated in descriptions	EAP 251-a/332	FT	474393	NSDAP, Gauleitung Baden, Amt für Beamte, "Mangel an Beamten und Ausfall des Beamtennachwuchses," Sept., 1938, mimeographed.	
		EAP 251-b-12/78	FT	474435	NSDAP, Gauleitung Wartheland, Gauamt für Volkstumsfragen, Karl Götz, "Das Schwarzmeerdeutschum," als Manuskript gedruckt, vertraulich, 1944. For other material of Karl Götz, see T-81, Serial 291.	
		EAP 252-a-01/48	FT	474447	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Jugendamt, and Reichsführung, Soziales Amt, "Schaffende Jugend," nur für den inneren Dienstgebrauch, issues for 1944.	
		EAP 252-a-01-49	FT	474519	Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Presseamt, "Nachrichten aus der Sozialpolitik," April-December, 1943, mimeographed.	
		EAP 210-aa/1	FT	474624	Papers from a Gau Baden office relating to the Volkssturm, 1944.	
		EAP 251-b-10/4	FT	474652	Deutsches Konsulat Neapel. Decrees on the role of the Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, 1937.	
		BUE 78	FT	474668	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg. "Abschlussbericht über die Tätigkeit des Sonderkommandos Rosenberg in Griechenland," 15 November, 1941. This is the ribbon copy. Interesting.	
		BUE 79	FT	474769	1937-38 issues of the Gutachtenanzeiger on recommended or negatively evaluated books of the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP. Other issues in T-81, Serial 38.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	141
438	220	As indicated in descriptions	EAP 250-c-10/15			Der Generalbauinspektor für die Reichshauptstadt file on the difficulties of an official of the Berlin city administration 1940, classified "For official use only," therefore not filmed.	
			EAP 251-a/57			Gaupersonalamt Baden, personnel file of a member of the office of the Gau-wirtschaftsberater, 1944, classified "For official use only," therefore not filmed.	

Price List for microfilmed Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party

National Archives Microcopy No. T-81

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A minimum charge of \$4 is made for each order. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should be made payable to the General Services Administration and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-81), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price												
1	\$8	29	\$8	57	\$4	85	\$8	113	\$8	141	\$8	169	\$8	197	\$8
2	8	30	8	58	4	86	8	114	8	142	8			198	8
3	8	31	2	59	8			115	8	143	8			199	8
4	5	32	7	60	7	88	8	116	8	144	8	172	8	200	8
5	3	33	8	61	2	89	8	117	8	145	8	173	8	201	8
6	8	34	3	62	8	90	8	118	8	146	8	174	8	202	6
7	8	35	5	63	8	91	8	119	8	147	8	175	8	203	4
8	8	36	8	64	8	92	8	120	8	148	8	176	8	204	8
9	9	37	8	65	8	93	8	121	8	149	8	177	8	205	8
10	1	38	8	66	8	94	8	122	8	150	8	178	8	206	8
11	8	39	8	67	6	95	8	123	8	151	8	179	8	207	8
12	7	40	6	68	8	96	8	124	8	152	8	180	7	208	6
13	3	41	8	69	8	97	8	125	8	153	8	181	8	209	6
14	9	42	2	70	8	98	8	126	8	154	8	182	7	210	8
15	6	43	6	71	8	99	8	127	8	155	5	183	9	211	8
16	7	44	7	72	8	100	8	128	8	156	8	184	8	212	8
17	7	45	8	73	8	101	8	129	8	157	8	185	9	213	8
18	8	46	8	74	8	102	7	130	8	158	8	186	8	214	3
19	5	47	8	75	8	103	8	131	8	159	8	187	5	215	5
20	7	48	8	76	8	104	8	132	8	160	8	188	8	216	4
21	5	49	6	77	8	105	8	133	8	161	8	189	8	217	1
22	6	50	2	78	8	106	8	134	8	162	8	190	8	218	4
23	6	51	8	79	8	107	8	135	8	163	8	191	8	219	1
24	6	52	5	80	2	108	8	136	8	164	8	192	8	220	4
25	2	53	4	81	8	109	8	137	8	165	8	193	8		
26	8	54	8	82	7	110	8	138	8	166	7	194	2		
27	7	55	8	83	7	111	8	139	8	167	8	195	8		
28	3	56	7	84	6	112	8	140	8	168	8	196	8		
													Total	\$1,577.00	

